

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X



The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1975

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1975

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 70 (designated Part X of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-IX being Guides 41, 45, and 63-69) describes the records of divisions numbered 221 through 255 reproduced on 130 rolls of Microfilm Publication T315. The records include material on formation, training, and border security in Germany in 1939, 1941, and 1943, and in Norway in 1942; the campaign in Poland in 1939; assembly, occupation and security duty, training, and antipartisan operations in Poland, 1939-40; the campaign in Belgium, the Netherlands, and France in 1940; occupation and security duty and coastal defense in Belgium and France, 1940-41; assembly, occupation duty, and training in Poland, 1940-41; the

invasion of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia in 1941; training in Rumania in 1941; the campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-44; occupation and security duty and coastal defense in Norway in 1942; and coastal defense and training in Belgium and France in 1943.

The INDEX to Guide No. 70 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 160. The master copy for this index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the division entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-33, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports (Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in their entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen), consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm, were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of every

roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each record item was also microfilmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T315; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfiled, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xiv.

The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl, Petronilla Hawes, and Donald E. Spencer. Mrs. Hawes also prepared the input data for the computer. Edward D. Thomas of the General Services Administration was the programmer-analyst. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs	x
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	xii
Suggestions for citing microfilm	xiv
Records: 221. Sicherungs-Division	1
223. Infanterie-Division	22
225. Infanterie-Division	36
227. Infanterie-Division	44
228. Infanterie-Division	61
230. Infanterie-Division	65
230. Infanterie-Division	66
242. Infanterie-Division	73
246. Infanterie-Division	75
250. Infanterie-Division (spanisch)	84
251. Infanterie-Division	86

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

	Page
252. Infanterie-Division	101
253. Infanterie-Division	116
254. Infanterie-Division	129
255. Infanterie-Division	137
Index	160
Instructions for Ordering Microfilm	237

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung	Baupi	Baupioniere
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung	Bd.	Band
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier	Beob.	Beobachtung
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier	bes.	besondere
IIa	1. Adjutant	betr.	betreffend
IIb	2. Adjutant	Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
III	Richter	Brig.	Brigade
IVa	Intendant	Bt.	Bataillon
IVb	Arzt	B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
IVc	Veterinär	Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge	bzw.	beziehungsweise
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer	Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer	Div.	Division
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier	Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)	Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung	Fallsch.	Fallschirm
Abt.	Abteilung	feindl.	feindliche
Abw.	Abwehr	Feldgend.	Feldgendarmarie
A.K.	Armeekorps	Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
allg.	allgemein	Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
A.Ma.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenföhrer	Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Anl.	Anlage	Fest.	Festung
Anordn.	Anordnung	FK	Feldkommandantur
A.O.	Abwehroffizier	Fl.	Flieger
AOK	Armeeoberkommando	Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens	Flivo	Fliegerverbindungs-offizier
A.Pi.Fü.	Armee-pionierföhrer	FPM	Feldpostmeister
Arfü.	Artillerieföhrer	frei.w.	freiwillig
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur	Fü.	Föhrer
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet	Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Art., Artl.	Artillerie	Geb.	Gebirgs-
Aufkl.	Aufklärung	Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager	Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Batl.	Bataillon	Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Battr.	Batterie	Genmaj.	Generalmajor
		Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres	Kps.	Korps
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei	Krad	Kraftfahrrad
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen	KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
grdlg.	grundlegend	Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen	Lt.	Leutnant
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	Lw.	Luftwaffe
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe	Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando	M.G.	Maschinengewehr
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung	mil.	militärische
Höh.	Höherer	Mob.	Mobilmachung
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	mot.	motorisiert
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens	Mun.	Munition
Hptm.	Hauptmann	MVO	Marineverbindungs-offizier
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier	Nachr.	Nachrichten
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst	Nachsch.	Nachschub
I.D.	Infanterie Division	Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
Inf.	Infanterie	ND	Nachrichtendienst
Insp.	Inspektion	norweg.	norwegisch
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment	NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät	NT	Nachschubtransport
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen	Ol	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
Kan.	Kanone	OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Kav.	Kavallerie	Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Kdo.	Kommando	Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Kdr.	Kommandeur	Obst.	Oberst
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers	Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur	Offz.	Offizier
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug	OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener	OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntuppen	OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie	OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie	O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
Kol.	Kolonne	O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe	O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
Komp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes	O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
Kp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe	Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik	Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur	Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
ostw.	ostwärts	Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone	takt.	taktische
Panz.	Panzer	TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen	Transp.	Transport
Pi.	Pioniere	Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer	u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
Pion.	Pioniere	usw.	und so weiter
Pk.	Park	Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Po.	Polizei	Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Prop.	Propaganda	Vers.	Versorgung
Pz.	Panzer	Verw.	Verwaltung
Qu.	Quartiermeister	Vet.	Veterinär
Reg., Regt.	Regiment	Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
Res.	Reserve	W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Ro.	Rohstoffe	Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
rückw.	rückwärtig	Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
San.	Sanitäts-	W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
Schw.	Schwadron	W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Stabsoff.f.Pz.		Wi.	Wirtschaft
Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung	W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
Stb.	Stab	W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
stellv.	stellvertretend	WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung	WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie	z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie		

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	<u>H.Gr.*</u>	<u>AOK*</u>	<u>AK*</u>	<u>Div.*</u>
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntrouppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV W1		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

* Omissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmarie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 13), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1969. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)
69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:

Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)

Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS
IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

Initial citation:

CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.

Subsequent citations:

PG 64856, T1022/650.

PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification.

There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17

Initial citation:

Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case IX), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.

Subsequent citations:

Case IX, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20403.

221. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Schweidnitz, Wehrkreis VIII, Breslau	Activation as 221.ID (3.Welle) by conversion of 221.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/26	Krotoszyn, Ostrow Wielkopolski, Kalisz, Leczyca, Kutno, Modlin, Lublin	Operational readiness, movement, Polish campaign, defensive and offensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Johann Pflugbeil, 1939/08/26-1942/07/05 Subordinate to: AOK 8, 1939/08/26-1939/09/10 AK 10, 1939/09/11-1939/10/14 AK 4, 1939/10/14-1939/10/20 AK 32 Hoeh.Kdo., 1939/10/20-1940/04/24
1939/10/18	Chelm, Opatow, Radzyn Podlaski, Wlodawa, Sandomierz	Movement, occupation duty, border security, training	
1940/01/01	Kielce, Ostrowiec, Skarzysko-Kamienna, Radom	Movement, occupation duty, training	
1940/04/27	Wehrkreis XVII, Doellersheim	Transfer, training	OKH, Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XVII, 1940/04/24-1940/05/31
1940/06/02	Freiburg/i.Br., Haslach, Waldkirch	Movement, assembly	AK 25, 1940/06/01-1940/06/05 AK 27, 1940/06/06-1940/07/02
1940/06/15	Neuf-Brisach, Colmar, Munster, La Bresse, Lure	Invasion of France, offensive engagements, occupation duty	
1940/07/05	Gutach/i.Br., Waldkirch	Movement, assembly	AOK 1, 1940/07/02-1940/07/10
1940/07/09	Breslau, Olesnica, Strehlen (Strzelin), Olawa, Brieg	Transfer, rehabilitation, training regrouping, quartering	AK 8, 1940/07/10-1941/05/09
1941/03/15	Breslau, Narew River, Ostroleka, Lomza, Bialystok, Brest, Kobrin	Reorganized as SichD 221, movement, mopping-up action, security	AK 7, 1941/05/10-1941/07/02 Bfh.rueckw.HGeb Mitte, 1941/07/03-1941/12/13
1941/08/01	Pruzhan, Baranovichi, Pinsk, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Mozyr, Gomel, Bryansk, Roslavl, Mogilev	Movement, antipartisan operations, security	
1941/12/26	Orel, Ust' Leski, Trudki, Nizhnyaya Zalegoshch, Trudy Teryayeva	Movement, reorganized as 221.ID, defensive and assault operations	AOK 2 (HGr.Reserve), 1941/12/14-1941/12/16 AK 35 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/12/17-1941/12/24 AK 55, 1941/12/25-1942/03/20 Bfh.rueckw.HGeb Mitte, 1942/03/21-1942/03/31 KomGen d SichTr u Bfh i HGeb Mitte, 1942/04/01-1942/06/07 AK 43, 1942/06/08-1942/06/17
1942/03/20	Bryansk, Smolensk, Pochinok, Yelnya, Baltutino, Pavlinovo, Korobets, Ugra River	Re-formation as 221.D, assembly, mopping-up action, antipartisan operations, security	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/07/02	Gomel, Pochep, Klintsey, Unecha, Surazh, Mglin, Krichev, Korma, Novozybkov, Chechersk	Reorganized as SichD 221, antipartisan operations, security, regrouping	KomGen d SichTr u Bfh i HGeb Mitte, 1942/06/18-1943/08/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hubert Lendle, 1942/07/05-1944/11/18
1942/11/09	Gomel	Redesignated 221.SichD	
1943/01/01	Novozybkov, Klintsey, Unecha, Pogor, Starodub, Khotimsk, Klimovich, Slavgorod, Dovsk, Vetka	Antipartisan operations, security, regrouping	
1943/05/01	Semenovka, Pogor, Starodub, Klintsey, Unecha, Mglin, Akulich, Khotimsk, Surazh, Kostyukovich	Antipartisan operations, security, regrouping	

Records of the 221.SichD are reproduced on rolls 1665-1687 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/08/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and Stammtafel/OKH/AHA, H 37/160 (MR 1315) show:

1943/09/01	Gomel, Voronezh, Stary Oskol, Koryukovka, Radul	Movement, defensive operations, disengagement movements	Subordinate to: AK 56 Pz (AOK 2), 1943/09/01-1943/09/04 Korpsgruppe Jahn (8.PzD), 1943/09/05-1943/09/14 AK 46 Pz, 1943/09/15-1943/09/20
1943/10/18	Bragin, Minsk, Vileika, Molodechno	Movement, antipartisan operations, security	AOK 2, 1943/09/21-1943/09/22 Korueck 580, 1943/09/23-1943/09/26
1944/02/18	Oshmyany, Soviet Union	Movement, antipartisan operations, security	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb Mitte, 1943/09/27-1943/10/14
1944/07/05	Varena, Lithuania, Grodno, Russia, Suwalki, Poland	Disengagement movements by remnants of the 221.SichD	

The Potsdam catalog, the general officer personnel files, and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H 41/24 (T78, roll 141), were also used for the unit history.

221. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION

3

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. Operational readiness of the division for the Polish campaign, 26 Aug 1939, and medical care during movements from Schweidnitz (Swidnica) to Modlin via Breslau, Krotoszyn, Schildberg (Ostrzeszow), Ostrow Wielkopolski, Kalisz, Leczyca, and Kutno, 31 Aug-30 Sep 1939, from Modlin to the Lublin area, 1-18 Oct 1939, and in the Chelm, Radzyn Podlaski, Lubartow, Wlodawa, Opatow, Zawichost, and Sandomierz areas, 18 Oct-20 Dec 1939. A list of officers duty assignments and casualty and strength reports.	1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Casualty reports.	1940/03/21-1940/05/30	221.SichD W5933/2	1665	20
Ib, Kriegstagebuch. Supply activities during the division's assembly in the Freiburg/i.Br., Gutach/i.Br., and Waldkirch areas, 6-15 Jun 1940, invasion of France near Koenigschaffhausen, 16 Jun 1940, movements and occupation duty in the areas around Colmar, 18-22 Jun 1940, Munster, 23-24 Jun 1940, La Bresse, 25-26 Jun 1940, and Lure, 27 Jun-4 Jul 1940, and movement back to and assembly in the Gutach/i.Br. area, 5-9 Jul 1940. A register of officers.	1940/06/06-1940/07/12	221.SichD W5934/1	1665	40
Ib, Anlage zum KTB, Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung und fuer die rueckwaertigen Dienste der 221.ID.	1940/06/14-1940/07/08	221.SichD W5934/2	1665	73
IC, IB mit Anlagen. Activity and intelligence reports concerning German and enemy military situation, propaganda, counterintelligence, military security, control of the civilian population, morale of the military personnel, and troop indoctrination and entertainment during the western campaign.	1940/02/21-1940/10/31	221.SichD W5934/3	1665	125
III, TB. Activity report of the judge advocate.	1939/08/26-1940/06/24	221.SichD W5934/4	1665	170
IVa, IB. Formation of the division, 26-28 Aug 1939, assembly in the Gross-Weigelsdorf area, movement during the Polish campaign from Obernigk to Wilkow Polski via Ostrow Wielkopolski, Kalisz, Poddebiece, Wartkowice, Kutno, Zychlin, Sanniki, and Secymin Polski, 1-26 Sep	1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179

221. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1939, and movement and quartering in the Lublin, Kielce, Ostrowiec, Skarzysko-Kamienna, and Radom areas. Transfer to Wehrkreis XVII, 27 Apr-3 May 1940, training in Doellersheim and Goepfritz, 4 May-1 Jun 1940, movement to and assembly in the Freiburg/i.Br., Haslach, and Waldkirch areas in Baden, movement to and occupation of France, 15 Jun-5 Jul 1940, assembly in Gutach/i.Br., and transfer to and quartering in the Breslau area, 9-31 Jul 1940.				
IVb, TB. Activity report of the medical officer and a casualty report.	1940/06/01-1940/06/23	221.SichD W5934/6	1665	214
IVc, TB. Activity report of the veterinary officer.	1940/06/15-1940/06/24	221.SichD W5934/7	1665	224
IVd, TB. Activity reports of the Protestant and Catholic chaplains.	1940/06/04-1940/07/05	221.SichD W5934/8	1665	230
FPM, TB. Activity report of the postal officer.	1940/06/01-1940/07/09	221.SichD W5934/9	1665	239
IIa, TB. Activity report of the personnel branch.	1940/04/21-1940/09/30	221.SichD 8016	1665	243
Ia, Richtlinien fuer die Ausbildung der Sich.-Division. Training directives and service instructions.	1941/04/05-1941/04/08	221.SichD 8809	1665	252
Ia, TB. Transfer from Gutach to the Breslau area, 9-13 Jul 1940, quartering, rehabilitation, training, and regrouping in the Glatz, Olawa, Brieg, Neumarkt, Olesnica, and Strzelin areas.	1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/1	1665	309
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Orders relating to training and securing the harvest; a billeting survey; a list of division battles during the Polish campaign in the Uniejow, Biala Gora, Leszyca, Kutno, and Modlin areas; and the western campaign the breakthrough of the Maginot Line at Marckolsheim, Artzenheim, Colmar, Munster, Col de la Schlucht, and La Bresse, France.	1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Special directives concerning training, supply, and rear services and daily reports of the personnel branch.	1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/3	1665	352
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Special directives concerning supply and rear services.	1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/4	1665	539
Ia, KTB 1. Reorganization of the 221.ID as SichD 221,	1941/03/01-1941/05/05	221.SichD 16748/5	1665	719

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
supply and rear services.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Securing the border from Ostrow Mazowiecka to Ostroleka and mopping-up action in the Lomza and Zambrow areas; attack, occupation, and defense of Bialystok; movement to, mopping-up action, and security and maintenance of roads, railroads, bridges, supply installations, and dumps for captured materiel in the Bielsk, Volkovysk, Pruzhany, Kobrin, Brest, Pinsk, Bialystok, Bialowieza, Wysokie Mazowieckie, and Lomza areas; relief of the division by Provinz Ostpreussen (area security command) in the Lomza, Brest, and Pruzhany areas and in the Zelvyanka River sector, 29 Jul 1941; assembly of the division in the area south of Baranovichi, 31 Jul 1941, and enemy military situation and losses.	1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Securing roads, railroads, bridges, and supply installations, operations against partisans, removal of mines, and training in the Pinsk, Slonim, Novogrudok, Kobrin, Luninets, Slutsk, Mozyr, Gomel, Rogachev, Mogilev, Bobruisk, Petrikov, Komarin, Chaussy, and Zhlobin areas. Order-of-battle charts; instruction pamphlets and reports regarding combat against Russian tanks, demolition of antitank ditches and fortifications inside the old Russian border; translations of Russian combat directives for partisan units giving organization and activities, the use of Radioelektroschalter "F 10" and Splittersperrmine, and an order by Field Marshal Timoschenko, dated 15 Aug 1941; and reports concerning the enemy military situation.	1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	552
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Securing roads, railroads, and bridges, operations against partisans, and training in the Kalinkovichi, Gomel, Krichev, Bykhov, Bobruisk, Petrikov, Mozyr, Klinty, Slutsk, Pochep, Bryansk, Roslavl, Mogilev, and Rogachev areas; formation of	1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
15 Mar 1941, training, regrouping, and operational readiness scheduled for 15 May 1941, in the Breslau, Ohlau (Olawa), Brieg, Gels (Olesnica), and Strehlen (Strzelin) areas. A register of officers and a strength report.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Training directives, service instructions, order of the day by the personnel branch, billeting surveys with maps, order-of-battle charts, and special directives concerning supply and rear services.	1941/03/07-1941/05/02	221.SichD 16748/6	1665	776
Ia, KTB 2. Movements from Breslau to the Ostroleka area and the Narew River sector via Zychlin, Warsaw, Ciechanow, Rozan, and Makow Mazowiecki, 6-15 May 1941; preparations for Unternehmen Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) and Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia); movements to and mopping-up action in the Lomza, Zambrow, Bialystok, Bielsk, Volkovysk, Brest, Kobrin, Pruzhany, Pinsk, and Baranovichi areas, 22 Jun-31 Jul 1941; movement to and securing roads, railroads, and bridges and operations against partisans in the Pinsk, Baranovichi, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Mozyr, Gomel, Bryansk, Roslavl, and Mogilev areas, 1 Aug-13 Dec 1941, and periodic regrouping in these areas. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to movements from Breslau to the Zychlin, Warsaw, Ciechanow, Rozan, and Makow Mazowiecki areas and to the Narew River sector in the Ostroleka, Zambrow, and Nowograd areas to secure supply routes and installations, bridges, and the German-Russian demarcation line; defense against enemy paratroopers; preparations for Unternehmen Berta and Operation Barbarossa; and training. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, and special directives concerning	1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	350

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
customs-frontier protection and Ordnungspolizei units consisting of Russian personnel. Order-of-battle charts; a strength report; instruction pamphlets regarding disarming Russian mines and combating tanks and partisan organizations; an afteraction critique relating to the eastern campaign, dated 27 Sep 1941; translations of enemy memoranda on partisan groups' activities behind the German lines; signal communication directives; a report on the enemy military situation.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Operations against partisans, securing roads, railroads, and bridges, removal of mines, reorganization, and training in the Gomel, Pochep, Roslavl, Chaussy, Bykhov, Zhlobin, Konotop, Bryansk, and Bogachev areas; relief of the division by the 281.SichD with its new mission to secure the railroad lines from Zhlobin and Gomel to Bryansk and from Novozybkov to Novgorod-Severski. Order-of-battle charts, instructions for building strong points, surveys of units subordinate to Pfh.d.rueckw. HGeb. Mitte and their location and of units stationed in Bryansk. An afteraction critique on assignment of Grenz-Rgt. 101 in Alakurtti, Finland, and reports on the enemy military situation, losses, and acts of sabotage.	1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1658	535
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders relating to mopping-up action, air defense, and operations against partisans; orders, directives, and reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, the administrative, medical, and chemical warfare officers, and the chief of civilian administration; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, rear services, military and town headquarters, and prisoner-of-war camps; an alphabetical list of towns in the area east of the Bug River and in Belorussia with individual targets; and a	1941/05/06-1941/07/30	221.SichD 16748/13	1659	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
military-geographical description of the area from Bialystok to Volkovysk.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and winter equipment and orders and reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers.	1941/10/21-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/14	1670	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Instruction pamphlets regarding organization and combating partisans, permanent billets, and supply for winter; orders and reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the administrative and map and survey officers; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, rear services, military and town headquarters, and prisoner-of-war camps; and an order-of-battle chart.	1941/07/30-1941/10/20	221.SichD 16748/15	1670	427
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Tagesmeldungen.	1941/05/20-1941/12/14	221.SichD 16748/16	1671	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and maps of Sich. Rgt. 350, Landesschuetzen Rgt. 45, and other division subordinate units concerning security and reconnaissance operations.	1941/05/12-1941/07/07	221.SichD 16748/17	1671	318
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to securing and maintaining roads, railroads, and bridges; operations against partisans; mopping-up action; and training. Activity reports of Kdt. Feldkommandantur 528, orders for the formation of units, and an afteraction critique relating to the commitment of the Ordnungspolizei consisting of Russian civilians.	1941/07/07-1941/10/03	221.SichD 16748/18	1672	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to securing and maintaining roads, railroads, and bridges; mopping-up action; and operations against partisans. Interrogation summaries, instructions in German and Russian for town mayors and collective farm managers, and activity reports of the division Panzerzug 102, 17 Jul-15 Aug 1941, and Kdt.	1941/10/03-1941/12/22	221.SichD 16748/19	1672	224

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Feldkommandanturen 528 and 549.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Afteraction reports including maps of subordinate units.	1941/06/22-1941/06/29	221.SichD 16748/21	1673	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Fernsprechverzeichnis, Ein- und ausgegangene Gespraechе.	1941/06/20-1941/09/16	221.SichD 16748/22	1673	34
Ic, TB. Activity reports including intelligence reports and maps concerning enemy military situation, losses, and propaganda, morale of the civilian population, security of the border and ammunition dumps, counterintelligence, military security, German military situation and propaganda, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1940/11/01-1941/05/14	221.SichD 16748/23	1673	128
Ib, KTB. War journal of the supply branch and a register of supply officers.	1941/05/01-1941/12/16	221.SichD 16748/24	1673	224
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB. Special directives concerning supply, supply troops, rear services, military administration and town headquarters, prisoner-of-war camps, evacuation, looting, and winter billets. Inventories of fuel, ammunition, weapons, equipment, horses, and captured materiel.	1941/03/28-1941/12/15	221.SichD 16748/25	1673	297
IVa-IVc, III, TB. Activity reports of the administrative officer, 1 Mar-31 Dec 1941, the medical and veterinary officers, 1 Mar-15 Dec 1941, and the judge advocate, 13 Jul 1940-14 Dec 1941.	1940/07/13-1941/12/31	221.SichD 16748/26	1674	1
Ia, KTB 3. Transfer of the division staff with attached units to Orel as army group reserves, with the remainder of the division in the Pochep area until 6 Feb 1942 (no trace of these units thereafter); movement to the front in the Trudy River sector and relief of the 45.ID staff and temporary takeover of its sector. Reorganization on 26 Dec 1941 as the 221.ID, combined with other division units and general headquarters troops, to take part in defensive and assault operations and counterattacks in the Ust' Leski, Trudki, Trudy Teryayeva, and Nizhnyaya Zalegoshch	1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas, 27 Dec 1941-11 Mar 1942. Relief of the division staff on 12 Mar 1942 and of its sector by the 45.ID and movement to Bryansk via Orel. Casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Band I. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to movement of the division staff from Pochep to the area southeast of Orel; defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations and training in the Trudy River sector; relief by the 45.ID and movement to Bryansk. Order-of-battle charts, strength reports, lists of code names for division units, and a translation of a Russian directive relating to minelaying.	1941/12/12-1942/03/14	221.SichD 19344/2	1674	209
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Band II. Division and corps orders and reports relating to operations, partisan activity, enemy propaganda and unit identification, and the construction of "Panje" houses (winter shelters for horses). Orders of the day by the personnel branch, special directives concerning supply and supply troops, and translations of a Russian regimental combat order and a directive pertaining to attack in innabited localities in winter.	1941/12/14-1942/03/20	221.SichD 19344/3	1675	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Band III. Tageesmeldungen.	1941/12/14-1942/03/20	221.SichD 19344/4	1675	431
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Band IV. Weekly reports of Art. Rgt. 98, including overlays, statistics on engineer supplies, and reports concerning winter mobility and reconnaissance activity.	1941/12/14-1942/03/20	221.SichD 19344/5	1675	556
Ib, KTB 3. Supply activities in the area southeast of Orel.	1941/12/17-1942/03/20	221.SichD 19344/7	1675	735
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Order for the transfer of the supply branch from Bryansk to Orel; critical situation on the right wing of ADK 2, necessitating reorganization of various rear area units; and reports and special directives concerning supply operations.	1941/12/11-1942/03/11	221.SichD 13944/8	1675	779
Ic, IVc, III, TB. Activity report of the intelligence	1941/10/01-1942/03/31	221.SichD 19344/9	1676	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
branch, 15 Dec 1941-21 Mar 1942, concerning the German and enemy military situation and propaganda, counterintelligence activity, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; and activity reports of the veterinary officer and the judge advocate.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Interrogation summaries.	1941/12/29-1942/03/12	221.SichD 19344/10	1675	16
IVa, TB. Activity report of the administrative officer.	1942/01/01-1942/03/21	221.SichD 19344/11	1676	117
IVb, KTB. War journal and an activity report of the medical officer and a register of medical officers.	1940/01/01-1942/03/31	221.SichD 19344/12	1676	143
Ia, KTB 4. Movement from Bryansk to Smolensk and re-formation as the 221.Div, consisting of the division staff and Landesschuetzen-Btle., assembly in Pochinok and thrust toward Yelnya, mopping-up action and operations against partisans, securing roads and railroads, assault operations, and regrouping in the Pochinok, Paltutino, Yelnya, Smolensk, Pavlinovo, and Korobets areas and in the sector west of the Ugra River, 31 Mar-11 Jun 1942; relief of the 19.PzD between the Ustrom and Dnieper Rivers; relief by the 442.D zbV and transfer of the division to secure the Gomel-Pochep railroad line. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	134
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Band I. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to movement to Smolensk, re-formation as the 221.Div and assembly in Pochinok, operations against partisans, securing roads and railroads, regrouping, construction of positions, strong points, and shelters, and air defense in the Pochinok, Yelnya, and Smolensk areas and in the Ustrom and Dnieper Rivers sector, and transfer to the Gomel and Pochep areas. Order-of-battle charts, lists of artillery equipment, a casualty report for the period 21 Mar-26 May 1942, 10-day operations reports, interrogation summaries, reports on the status of Landesschuetzen-Btle. and	1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1676	425

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
enemy military situation and losses.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Band II. Intelligence reports pertaining to partisan activity, situation, location, strength, weapons, and equipment and division operations against partisans; orders and directives governing intelligence activity; pamphlets on the treatment of prisoners of war, partisans, and the civilian population; orders regarding assembly of the division in Pochinok; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and signal communications; and recognition signal programs for April and May 1942.	1942/03/24-1942/06/10	221.SichD 22639/3	1677	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Band III, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on division and enemy operations.	1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/4	1677	354
Ic, TB. Activity report, including interrogation summaries, captured papers, and intelligence reports concerning partisan activities, situation, losses, unit identification, strength, and location; military security, counterintelligence, treatment of prisoners of war and partisans, control and morale of the civilian population, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/03/22-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/6	1677	608
Ib, KTB. War journal of the supply branch with its headquarters at Smolensk, 22-30 Mar 1942, and in Pochinok, 30 Mar-16 Jun 1942, and transfer of the operations and supply branches and the administrative officer staffs to Gomel on 17 Jun 1942. A list of supply officers duty assignments, special directives concerning supply and supply troops, reports and messages regarding the supply situation, afteraction critiques relating to the transport of supplies during the thaw period.	1942/03/21-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/7	1677	333
IVb, IVc, III, TB. Activity reports of the medical officer and the judge advocate, 1 Apr-17 Jun 1942, and the veterinary officer.	1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/8	1677	1047
IIa, TB. Activity report of the personnel branch.	1941/05/06-1942/06/16	221.SichD 23562	1678	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IVd, TB. Activity reports of the Catholic and Protestant chaplains.	1941/04/28-1942/06/30	221.SichD 23563	1678	7
Ia, KTB 5. Relief of the division by the 442.Div zbv, 17 Jun 1942; transfer to Gomel to take over the eastern part of SichD 203 sector, 18-23 Jun 1942; reorganization as SichD 221, 2 Jul 1942; securing roads and railroad lines and operations against partisans in the Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsey, Unecha, Pochep, Surazh, Mglin, Krichev, Chechersk, and Korma areas, 24 Jun-31 Dec 1942; assignment of units from Denmark, 8 Nov 1942; and redesignation of the division as 221.SichD, 9 Nov 1942. A combat and ration strength report.	1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Band I, Teil A. Special directives concerning administration, supply, and supply troops; periodic orders and reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and the medical and veterinary officers; a report on political conditions, administration, and the economy in the division sector; and a translation of a Russian propaganda leaflet.	1942/06/02-1942/09/15	221.SichD 29380/2	1678	343
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Band II. Special directives concerning administration and supply, periodic orders and reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, combat directives, a radio communications plan, instructions on the conduct of military personnel in occupied eastern territory, and a translation of Russian instructions relating to the destruction of telephone lines.	1942/09/16-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/3	1678	894
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Band III, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/06/22-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/4	1679	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Band IV, Teil A. Orders, reports, messages, overlays, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans; securing bridges, roads, railroads, and military and civil installations; control of the civilian population and traffic; assignment and operations of military administration,	1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	237

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
garrison, and town headquarters and operational reserve units (Eingreifgruppen); and regrouping, reorganization, and training in the Rechitsa, Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsy, Unecha, Starodub, Pogar, Pochep, Mglin, Surazh, and Vetka areas. Reports of Verbindungsstab III./franz. IR 638 concerning organization and mission of the legion of French volunteers and an afteraction critique on the commitment of III./franz. IR 638, 15 May-7 Jun 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Band IV, Teil B. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, securing roads and railroads, patrol and partisan activity, assignment of units from Denmark, regrouping, and training in the Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsy, Starodub, Unecha, Pochep, Mglin, Surazh, and Vetka areas; reorganization as SichD 221, 2 Jul 1942; and redesignation as 221.SichD, 9 Nov 1942.	1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning division and enemy military situation, losses, and propaganda; counterintelligence activity; subordination and morale of III./franz. IR 638; and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/8	1680	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence reports, tables, and maps pertaining to enemy situation, activity, losses, unit identification, strength, location, and commanding officers; morale of the French Legion (IR 638); interrogation summaries; directives on the treatment of prisoners of war, partisans, and civilians; enemy propaganda leaflets.	1942/07/06-1943/01/05	221.SichD 29380/9	1680	25
IIa, TB. Activity report of the personnel branch, a register of officers, and a casualty report.	1942/06/17-1943/03/15	221.SichD 29380/10	1680	278
Ib, KTB. War journal of the supply branch with headquarters at Pochinok, 18 Jun 1942, and Gomel, 19 Jun-31 Dec 1942, and its activities in the Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsy, Unecha, Chechersk, and Korma areas.	1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680	299

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops, monthly reports of the supply branch, and a map showing the location of supply units and installations.	1942/06/22-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/12	1680	342
IVa-IVd, FPM, III, VII, TB. Activity reports of the administrative, veterinary, and medical officers and the judge advocate, 18 Jun 1942-1 Mar 1943, postal officer 350, 28 Dec 1941-31 Dec 1942, the Catholic chaplain, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1942, and the chief of the civilian administration, 4 Jul-31 Dec 1942.	1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 28380/13	1630	751
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Band I, Teil B. Orders, directives, messages, monthly reports, and maps pertaining to relief by the 442.D zbv, transfer to Gomel to take over the eastern part of the SichD 203 sector, antipartisan operations, securing roads, railroads, the harvest, and Durchgangslager, formation of native units, preparations for winter, partisan activity, and regrouping in the Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsey, Starodub, Pogar, Unecha, Pochep, Mglin, Surazh, Kostyukovich, Klimovich, and Korma areas; and redesignation as 221.SichD. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1631	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Band I, Teil B. Orders, messages, monthly reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to antipartisan operations, securing railroads and civil and military installations, patrol and partisan activity, police raids, instructions and training for military administration and town headquarters, control of the civilian population and traffic, formation of alert units, organization, mission, and assignment of native units, construction of strong points, reorganization, and regrouping in the Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsey, Unecha, Pochep, Starodub, Mglin, Surazh, Khotimsk, Klimovich, Chechersk, Korma, and Vetka areas, and redesignation as 221.SichD. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1631	619

• CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 6, Teil A. Operations against partisans; securing roads and railroads; fortifying Gomel; and regrouping, partisan activity, and enemy losses in the Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsy, Unecha, Poqar, Starodub, Mglin, Surazh, Khotimsk, Kostyukovich, Klimovich, Korma, Krichev, Cherikov, and Slavgorod areas. Includes strength reports.	1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1632	1
Ia, KTB 6, Teil B. Operations against partisans; securing roads, railroads, and the harvest; and partisan activity and situation in the Gomel, Novozybkov, Klintsy, Poqar, Starodub, Unecha, Mglin, Surazh, Khotimsk, Slavgorod, Korma, Dovsk, Vetka, Semenovka, and Kostyukovich areas.	1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331
Ia, KTB 6, Teil C, Sondereinsatz. War journal of Einsatzstab 221.SichD concerning establishment and defense of a bridgehead at Novgorod-Severski to secure the crossing of the Desna River during withdrawal movements, 2-9 Mar 1943, and execution of Unternehmen Nachbarhilfe (antipartisan operations in the Mamayevka woods southeast of Roslavl, 15-28 May 1943), which action was divided into group north (Einsatzstab 221.SichD) and group south (98.ID). Included are German and enemy losses.	1943/03/02-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/3	1682	530
Ia, Anlagenband Ia zum KTB 6. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to antipartisan operations, securing roads and railroads, removal of mines, fortifying Gomel, air raid protection, training, quartering of the Italian 8th Army in the division sector in February, and partisan activity. Notes on command conferences, monthly reports for Dec 1942-Mar 1943, afteraction critiques on antipartisan warfare, and order-of-battle charts.	1943/01/01-1943/04/30	221.SichD 36509/4	1682	531
Ia, Anlagenband Ib zum KTB 6. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to antipartisan	1943/05/01-1943/08/22	221.SichD 36509/5	1683	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations; securing roads, railroads, and the harvest; partisan activity and situation; assignment of native units; reorganization; and regrouping. Order-of-battle charts, monthly reports for Apr-Jul 1943, and an afteraction critique relating to antipartisan warfare.				
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 6. Special directives concerning supply and administrative headquarters and periodic orders of the personnel branch.	1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/6	1683	523
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 6, Tagesmeldungen.	1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/7	1634	1
Ia, Anlagenband IVa zum KTB 6. Directives, correspondence, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to antipartisan operations; securing railroads, bridges, prison camps, and civil and military installations; activity of military and civil administrative headquarters; defense against mines; air raid protection; and partisan activity and situation. Surveys of units, personnel, and weapons assigned to strong points and to the Feldwache.	1943/01/01-1943/05/15	221.SichD 36509/8	1684	404
Ia, Anlagenband IVb zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to antipartisan operations; removal of mines; air raid protection; securing railroads, bridges, historical buildings, and the harvest; and activities of military and civil administrative headquarters, patrols, military police service, and partisan units. Surveys of units, personnel, and weapons assigned to strong points and to the Feldwache; and an afteraction critique relating to antipartisan warfare.	1943/05/15-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/9	1684	634
Ia, Sonderband zum KTB 6, "Ankara I", "Ankara II". Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to execution of Unternehmen Ankara I (antipartisan operations in the area west of the Khotimsk to the Nivnoye line, 19-24 Dec 1942), Unternehmen Ankara II (antipartisan operations in the Nivnoye, Katolin, Shirkovka, and Khotimsk areas, 18-26 Jan 1943), and	1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
other operations against partisans in the Kletnya area and in the Iput River sector.				
Ia, Sonderband zum KTB 6, "Ankara II", "Klette II". Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to Unternehmen Ankara II and Klette II (antipartisan operations in the Nivnoye, Degtyarevka, Molodkovo, Mamayevka, and Kamenets areas, 22 Jan-9 Feb 1943) and a closing report concerning these operations.	1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1685	346
Ia, Sonderband zum KTB 6, "Hasenjagd", "Sumpfbiber", "Osterhase". Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to Unternehmen Hasenjagd (operations against the partisan unit Fedorow to contain it in the Perlazy and Besed River area, 2-14 Feb 1943), Unternehmen Sumpfbiber (operations against the partisan unit Fedorow in the area south of Novozybkov to secure the Gomel-Klintsy railroad line, 26 Feb-4 Mar 1943), and Unternehmen Osterhase (operations against the partisan brigade Djykorow), which was assembled in the area west of Merkulovich, 6 Apr 1943, and finally attacked in the wooded area around Kamenka to secure the Gomel-Dovsk road, 27-30 Apr 1943; and an afteraction critique relating to Unternehmen Osterhase.	1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	526
Ia, Sonderband zum KTB 6, Brueckenkopfbildung Nowgorod-Severski. Reports, messages, drawings, and maps pertaining to the assignment of the division to form a bridgehead at Novgorod-Severski to secure crossing of the Desna River during withdrawal movements and the enemy military situation. Order-of-battle chart; strength reports.	1943/03/03-1943/03/13	221.SichD 36509/14	1685	903
Ia, Sonderband DI zum KTB 6, Unternehmen "Nachbarhilfe", Band I. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Nachbarhilfe (operations to destroy partisans in the Mamayevka Woods, in the Iput and Voronusa Rivers sector, and in the forest near Kletnya	1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to secure the Mglin to Roslavl road, 16 May-19 Jun 1943). An order-of-battle chart.				
Ia, Sonderband D2 zum KTB 6, Unternehmen "Nachbarhilfe", Band II. (Continuation of item 36509/15.) Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the execution of Unternehmen Nachbarhilfe and a closing report on this operation, giving German and enemy losses.	1943/05/20-1943/06/19	221.SichD 36509/16	1636	105
Ia, Sonderanlagenband E zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Zugspitze and Sommerfest (operations against partisans in the area between Strugovskaya and Belynkovich). The mission of both operations was to secure the Surazh-Krichev railroad line. Order-of-battle charts.	1943/01/18-1943/07/11	221.SichD 36509/17	1636	355
Ia, Sonderanlagenband F zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Junikaefer (antipartisan operations in the area south of Dovsk and north of Merkulovich to secure the Gomel to Dovsk road), Unternehmen Sonnenwende (antipartisan operations carried out in three sectors to secure the Gomel to Mojilev road in the Zabolot'ye, Moiseyevka, Kholoch'ye, Merkulovich, Dovsk, and Staryy Kryvsk areas), and Unternehmen Werwolf (mopping-up partisans in the Korma, Slavgorod, Dovsk, and Merkulovich areas).	1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1636	425
Ia, Sonderanlagenband G zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Csobo (antipartisan operations in the Zlynka, Rogov, and Churovichi areas and carried out by the 221.SichD and the Hungarian 102d light Division, 5-11 Jul 1943).	1943/06/08-1943/07/13	221.SichD 36509/19	1636	633
Ia, Sonderanlagenband H zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Orloff (antipartisan	1943/08/16-1943/09/29	221.SichD 36509/20	1686	738

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

operations in the Slavgorod and Rabovichki areas to secure the Krichev-Mogilev railroad line, 29-31 Aug 1943); and transfer of the division to Novgorod-Severski on 2 Sep 1943; a closing report dated 1 Sep 1943, regarding Unternehmen Orloff; reports dated 10-29 Sep 1943, concerning cooperation between air force and army units.

Ia, Sonderanlagenband J zum KTB 6, Gefechts- und Verplegungsstaerken.

Ia, Sonderanlagenband K zum KTB 6, Verwaltung und Umgliederung des Div. Bereichs. Reports and maps pertaining to reorganization, regrouping, transfer, and commitment of the division and its units.

Ia, Sonderanlagenband L zum KTB 6, Uebergebene Befehle und Planpausen. Orders and overlays forwarded to the division by the 203.SichD.

Ic, IB. Activity and intelligence reports concerning partisan activities and situation, antipartisan operations, German and enemy losses and propaganda, control and morale of the civilian population, counterintelligence, cases of desertion and self-mutilation, assignment of native units, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; interrogation summaries; and directives and reports relating to the conduct of Italian military personnel in occupied territory.

IIa, IB. Activity report of the personnel branch, including casualty reports and a register of officers.

Ib, KTB. War journal of the supply branch headquartered at Gomel concerning activities in the Gomel, Dobrush, Klimovo, Novozybkov, Klintsy, Unecha, Pogor, Starodub, Mglin, Surazh, Khotimsk, Kostyukovich, Korma, Chechersk, Vetka, Novgorod-Severski, and Slavgorod areas, including a list of supply officers duty assignments.

1943/01/01-1943/10/31

221.SichD 36509/21

1686

952

1942/11/18-1943/07/25

221.SichD 36509/22

1687

1

1941/11/06-1941/12/13

221.SichD 36509/23

1637

51

1943/01/01-1943/08/31

221.SichD 36509/24

1687

129

1943/01/01-1943/08/31

221.SichD 36509/25

1687

548

1943/01/01-1943/08/31

221.SichD 36509/26

1687

559

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB. Reports and messages pertaining to the activities of the supply branch and special directives concerning supply for operations against partisans and other security activities.	1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/27	1537	715
IVa-IVd, FPM, III, TB. Activity reports of the administrative and veterinary officers, the chaplains, postal officer 350, and the judge advocate. (The activity report of the medical officer fell into enemy hands.)	1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/28	1637	1335

223. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Dresden, Wehrkreis IV	Activation of 223.ID (3.Welle) by conversion of 223.LdwD, training	
1939/08/26	Wehrkreis IV	Operational readiness	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Willy Koerner, 1939/08/26-1941/05/05 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. IV, 1939/08/26-1939/09/02
1939/09/03	Wehrkreis XII	Movement, regrouping, training	HGr. C, 1939/09/03-1939/09/10 AOK 1, 1939/09/10-1939/09/23 HGr. C, 1939/09/23-1939/10/09
1939/10/11	Posen (Poznan), Koscian, Gniezno, Janowiec, Inowroclaw, Ostrowiec	Transfer, occupation and security duty, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XXI, 1939/10/11-1939/11/16 OKH zV, 1939/11/17-1940/01/11
1940/02/07	Opatow, Wolsztyn, Zbaszyn, Nowy-Tomysl, Lwowek, Poland	Movement, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XXI, 1940/01/12-1940/02/29 HGr. B, 1940/03/01-1940/03/07
1940/03/07	Hagen, Altena, Luedenscheid, Germany	Transfer, training	AK 1, 1940/03/07-1940/05/10
1940/05/10	Aachen	Movement, assembly	AOK 6, 1940/05/11-1940/05/12
1940/05/12	Hombourg, Meuse River, Liege, Ramillies-Offus, Ligny, Ath, Nivelles, Tournai	Invasion of Belgium, offensive operations, interception of fleeing Allied forces	AK 27, 1940/05/12-1940/05/15 AOK 6, 1940/05/15-1940/05/31
1940/06/01	Valenciennes, Saint-Amand, Saint-Quentin, Laon, Soissons, France	Movement	AOK 18, 1940/06/01-1940/06/05 AK 28, 1940/06/05-1940/06/14 AOK 6, 1940/06/14-1940/06/19
1940/06/20	Meaux, Paris, Evreux, Elbeuf, Bernay, Lisieux, Caen, Deauville, Honfleur	Movement, occupation and security duty, coastal defense, regrouping	AOK 18, 1940/06/19-1940/06/23 AK 32 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/06/24-1940/07/10 AK 10, 1940/07/10-1940/07/27 AK 43, 1940/07/28-1940/10/31
1940/11/30	Couhe, Chatellerault, Poitiers, Loudun, Ruffec, Civray	Securing the demarkation line, occupation duty, training	AK 39 Pz, 1940/10/31-1940/11/04 AK 59 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/11/04-1940/12/03 AK 6, 1940/12/03-1941/03/05
1941/04/30	Royan, Le Verdon-sur-Mer, Bordeaux, Lesparre-Medoc, Arcachon	Coastal defense, security duty, regrouping, training	AK 59 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/03/05-1941/04/30 AK 31 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/04/30-1941/10/26
			C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rudolf Lueters, 1941/05/06-1942/10/20

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/10/28	Pskov, Lyuban, Tosno, Mga, Chernaya, Voronovo, Shapki, Khandrovo, Soviet Union	Transfer to the eastern front, defensive, offensive, and assault operations	Subordinate to: HGr. Nord, 1941/10/26-1941/11/03 AOK 16, 1941/11/04 AK 1, 1941/11/05-1941/12/01 AK 28, 1941/12/01-1942/05/09 AK 26, 1942/05/10-1942/09/04
1942/08/27	Mga, Voronovo, Kirsino, Mishkino, Lake Ladoga	First Ladoga battle defensive operations	
1942/10/01	Porech'ye, Karbusel, Markovo, Sinyavino, Maluksa, Lodva	Defensive operations	AK 30, 1942/09/05-1942/10/17 AK 26, 1942/10/18-1943/01/23
1943/01/01	Maluksa, Lodva, Karbusel, Lake Ladoga	Second Ladoga battle, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Christian Usinger, 1942/10/20-1943/10/01 Subordinate to: Gruppe Hilpert, 1943/01/24-1943/03/10 AK 26, 1943/03/10-1943/05/23
1943/05/18	Dno, Porkhov, Novorzhev, Opochka, Idritsa, Pustoshka, Novosokolniki	Movement, rehabilitation, security antipartisan operations, regrouping	AOK 16, 1943/05/23-1943/07/17 AK 43, 1943/07/18-1943/08/10
1943/08/11	Poltava, Kharkov, Bogodukhov, Lyubotin, Valki	Transfer, defensive operations	AK 24 Pz, 1943/08/11-1943/08/15 AAbt. Kempf, 1943/08/16 AAbt. Woehler, 1943/08/17-1943/08/18
1943/09/16	Poltava, Kremenchug, Cherkassy, Dnieper River	Disengagement movements	AK 3 Pz, 1943/08/18-1943/09/15 AK 11, 1943/09/16-1943/10/04 AK 3 Pz, 1943/10/05-1943/11/06
1943/10/01	Smela, Cherkassy, Dnieper River, Kazatin	Defensive and antipartisan operations, incorporation of div. elements into Kampfgruppe 168	C.O.: Obst. Werner Schmidt-Hammer, mFb, 1943/10/01-1943/11/15
1943/11/06	Saint-Lo, France	Transfer of the Div.Stab, Nachr.Abt.223, and supply units to be incorporated in the 352.ID	
1943/12/04	Kanev	Last elements of the 223.ID incorporated in the 168.ID (source: situation maps of Lage Ost)	

Records of the 223.ID are reproduced on rolls 1688-1695 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

The Potsdam catalog, the general officer personnel files, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398), and situation maps of Lage West were also used for the unit history.

223. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 90-105 zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, reports, and a map pertaining to regrouping in Wehrkreis XII, transfer to Posen (Poznan), 11-16 Oct 1939, relief of the 252.ID, taking over of the Gruppe von Schenckendorff sector, occupation and security duty, and training in the Posen, Koscian, Srem, Sroda, Gniezno, Mogilno, and Janowiec areas.	1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 106-146 zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to occupation duty, security activity, replacement of Landwehr personnel by younger men, and training in the Posen (Poznan), Koscian, Srem, Sroda, Wrzesnia, Gniezno, Szubin, Wyrzysk, and Inowroclaw areas and movement of part of the division to the Ostrowiec and Opatow areas, 17 Nov 1939, and to the Warthelager to rebuild a destroyed bridge across the Warta River, 2 Dec 1939; and order-of-battle charts.	1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 147-156 zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to training and occupation duty in the Posen (Poznan), Srem, Szubin, Gniezno, Koscian, and Wyrzysk areas, construction of a bridge across the Ujscie River, and planned movement to the western sector of Wehrkreis XXI. Order-of-battle charts, casualty and strength reports, billeting surveys, map and signal communication exercises, orders of the day of the intelligence and personnel branches and the administrative officer, and special supply directives.	1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	231
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 157-175 zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to preparations for and movements from the Posen and Gniezno areas to the Wolsztyn, Zbaszyn, Nowy-Tomysl, Trzciel, Lwowek, Miedzychod, Wronkir, and Szamituly areas, 7-12 Feb 1940, and to the Hagen, Altena, and Luedenscheid areas in Germany, 7-12 Mar, for training and air raid	1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
protection. Casualty and strength reports and billeting, entraining, and detraining surveys.				
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 176-187 zum KTB 1. Directives, reports, and maps pertaining to training in the Hagen, Altena, and Luedenscheid areas; order-of-battle charts; and casualty and strength reports (damaged by fire).	1940/04/18-1940/05/02	223.ID W5749f	1638	533
Ia, Anlagen 188-264 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movement to and assembly in the Aachen area, 10-11 May 1940, invasion of Belgium near Hombourg, 12 May 1940, crossing of the Meuse River and the Liege-Maastricht Canal, 14-15 May 1940, and attack on and capture of some forts around Liege, 15-19 May 1940. Afteraction reports concerning attacks on forts in the Liege area and a casualty report.	1940/05/10-1940/05/19	223.ID W5749g	1639	1
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 265-366 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the capture of the remaining forts in the Liege area, 17-22 May 1940, movement to Tournai via Ramillies-Offus, Ligny, Nivelles, and Ath, 23-27 May 1940, interception of remnants of the Allied forces fleeing eastward in the Lys River sector, 29-31 May 1940, advance to Courtrai, Valenciennes, and Saint-Amand, 1-5 Jun 1940, to Saint-Quentin, Laon, Soissons, Chateau-Thierry, and Meaux, 8-18 Jun 1940, march through Paris, 20 Jun 1940, and planned movement to Bernay via Evreux, 22-24 Jun 1940. Afteraction reports and a critique relating to the attacks on the forts in the Liege area and special directives concerning supply, care and transportation of prisoners of war and captured booty, and reorganization of the division.	1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219
Ia, KTB 2. Movement to and coastal defense, occupation and security duty, training, and regrouping in the Deauville, Honfleur, Caen, Lisieux, Bernay, Elbeuf, and Evreux areas, 22 Jun-29 Nov 1940; relief of the 294.ID and training for securing of the demarkation line in	1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1639	477

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Couhe, Poitiers, Chatellerault, Loudun, Ruffec, and Civray areas, 30 Nov 1940-27 Apr 1941; and movement to the Royan and the Gironde estuary areas to relieve the 263.ID of coastal defense, 28-30 Apr 1941. A survey of the activities and subordination of the division from 26 Aug 1939 to 30 Apr 1941; an activity report of the personnel branch, 24 Jun 1940-10 Jun 1941; a register of officers; and a list of replacements.				
Ia, Anlagenband IX zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to movement, coastal defense, security activity, control and billeting of refugees, training, and regrouping along the French coast from Deauville to Caen and in the Honfleur, Trouville, Rouen, Lisieux, Bernay, Evreux, and Verneuil areas and the German-French armistice agreement. Billeting surveys; special directives concerning supply and coastal defense; notes on command conferences; activity report of the Protestant chaplain, 10 May-25 Jun 1940; translation of a report by the French general staff regarding the Polish campaign in 1939; and directives pertaining to counterintelligence activity and troop indoctrination.	1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1539	512
Ia, Anlagenband X zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, occupation and security duty, training, and regrouping in the Deauville, Honfleur, Houlgate, Elbeuf, Bernay, Evreux, Lisieux, Mezidon, and Saint-Denis areas; relief of the division by the 170.ID, 1 Nov 1940; movement to and occupation duty in the Orleans, Gien, Montargis, and Pithiviers areas; and planned movement to the area east of Poitiers for securing the demarkation line. Order-of-battle charts; billeting surveys; notes on command conferences; and special directives concerning coastal defense, counterintelligence activity, and	1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1639	954

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
troop indoctrination. Ia, Anlagenband XI zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to movement to Poitiers, 29 Nov-8 Dec 1940, relief of the 294.ID, 3 Dec 1940, securing the demarkation line, occupation duty, training, and regrouping in the Poitiers, Chatellerault, Loudun, Ruffec, and Civray areas, counterintelligence activity, and troop indoctrination. Order-of-battle charts, notes on command conferences, special directives for signal communications, and afteraction critique relating to the western campaign.	1940/11/23-1941/03/02	223.ID 12242/4	1690	1
Ia, Anlagenband XII zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to securing the demarkation line, training, and regrouping in the Poitiers, Chatellerault, Civray, Ruffec, and Couhe areas, relief of the 263.ID from coastal defense in the Royan and Gironde estuary areas, 28-30 Apr 1941. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, notes on command conferences, special directives concerning the planned transfer of the division to the east.	1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690	396
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning the relief and departure of the 263.ID, 30 Apr 1941; coastal defense, security activity, training, and regrouping in the Royan, Le Verdon-sur-Mer, Bordeaux, Lesparre-Medoc, and Arcachon areas, 1 May-17 Oct 1941; relief of coastal defense in the Royan and Le Verdon-sur-Mer areas by the 305.ID, 3 Jun 1941; relief of the division on 17 Oct 1941 by the 708.ID; and planned transfer of the division to the east with departure of the division staff on 26 Oct 1941.	1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	530
Ia, Anlagenband XIII zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to relief of the 263.ID by the division, 30 Apr 1941; coastal defense, security activity, training, and regrouping, 1 May-19 Jun 1941; and relief by the 305.ID in the Royan and Le	1941/04/30-1941/06/19	223.ID 20890/2	1690	657

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Verdon-sur-Mer areas, 3 Jun 1941. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, special directives concerning supply and signal communications, and an afteraction critique relating to the campaign in southeast Europe.				
Ia, Anlagenband XIV zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, security activity, training, regrouping, and planned movement from Bordeaux to Aachen via Tours, Soissons, Laon, and Liege. Order-of-battle charts, billeting surveys, notes on command conferences, and special directives concerning supply and supply troops.	1941/06/20-1941/10/12	223.ID 20890/3	1690	925
Ic, IIa, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 3, Verpflegung und Gefechtsstaerken. Activity report of the personnel branch, a register of officers, and a list of required replacements. (The intelligence branch kept no activity report from 1 May to 26 Oct 1941, and no record of personnel strength was kept from 30 Apr to 26 Oct 1941.)	1941/06/11-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/4	1691	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders and correspondence relating to training, reorganization, and assignment to the Evreux area, 27 Jul 1940, relief by the 708.ID, 17 Oct 1941, and planned transfer to Pskov, Russia, and assignment to AOK 18, 28 Oct 1941. Entraining schedule, 27 Oct 1941; a map showing the location of billeting areas in the Bordeaux, Lesparre-Medoc, and Arcachon areas, 25 Sep 1941; and a survey of prisoner-of-war camps and salvage depots in northern France.	1940/06/05-1941/10/27	223.ID 20890/5	1691	17
Ia, KTB 4. Transfer from Bordeaux, France, to the Lyuban and Tosno areas, Russia, via Kreuzingen, Riga, Cesis, and Pskov; movement to and offensive engagements on the Mga front and in the Voronovo and Khandrovo areas, 28 Oct-21 Nov 1941; defensive and assault operations in the Mga, Chernaya, Voronovo, Khandrovo,	1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	39

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Shapki areas, 18 Nov 1941-31 Mar 1942; and the attack in the Mga and Markovo areas, 21 Dec 1941.				
Ia, Anlagenband XV zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the transfer from France to the Tosno and Lyuban areas and movement to and offensive operations in the Mga, Voronovo, and Khandrovo areas, 28 Oct-21 Nov 1941, reorganization for defense, 18-19 Nov 1941, and artillery activity. Order-of-battle charts, a strength report, notes on command conferences, special directives and afteraction reports concerning the attack south of Lake Ladoga, 15-16 Nov 1941, and interrogation summaries.	1941/10/28-1941/11/19	223.ID 20890/7	1691	155
Ia, Anlagenband XVI zum KTB 4. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, construction of positions, traffic control, security and maintenance of roads, preparations for winter, artillery activity, and regrouping in the Mga, Voronovo, and Chernaya areas and preparations for and execution of the attack in the Mga and Markovo areas, 21 Dec 1941. Order-of-battle charts; billeting survey; afteraction critique relating to winter warfare in Russia; intelligence bulletins; and reports and maps regarding enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical disposition in the area east of Mga.	1941/11/20-1941/12/31	223.ID 20890/8	1691	390
Ia, Anlagenband XVII zum KTB 4. Daily reports, orders, directives, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, security and maintenance of roads and railroads, and training in the Mga, Voronovo, Khandrovo, and Shapki areas; status reports; a survey on the assignment of I./IR 344 as corps reserve, 30 Dec 1941-6 Jan 1942; an afteraction report regarding the combat action of I./IR 385 in the Chudovo area, 5 Feb 1942; intelligence bulletins; a translation of a Russian order by the commander-in-chief of the northwest front, Gen.Lt. Povel A. Kurochkin; and	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/9	1691	556

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports and maps concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical disposition in the area east of Mga.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports with maps and sketches.	1941/11/23-1942/03/27	223.ID 20890/10	1692	1
Ic, IIa, TB als Anlagen zum KTB 4, Verpflegung und Gefechtsstaerken. Activity report of the intelligence branch, 5 Nov 1941-15 Apr 1942, concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and partisan and espionage activity, control of the civilian population, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; interrogation summary; and maps showing the location of enemy forces in the areas east of Mga and Voronovo. Activity report of the personnel branch, 27 Oct 1941-31 Mar 1942; a register of officers; strength and casualty reports; an activity report of Pz.Jaeq.-Abt. 223 with casualty report, 6 Nov 1941-10 Jun 1942; and a list of the division's attached units from 9 Nov 1941-26 Mar 1942.	1941/10/27-1942/06/10	223.ID 20890/11	1692	221
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive operations in the Mga, Voronovo, and Kirsino areas, 1 Apr-17 Jul 1942, and in the Voronovo and Mishkino areas, 17 Jul-30 Sep 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/1	1692	277
Ia Ic, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, and training in the Mga, Voronovo, and Kirsino areas; order-of-battle charts; status reports; an afteraction critique relating to offensive engagements in the Pojost'ye area, 23-27 Mar 1942; intelligence bulletins; interrogation summary; translation of a Stalin order dated 23 Mar 1942; and reports and maps regarding enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical disposition.	1942/04/01-1942/05/31	223.ID 23598/2	1692	373
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, construction of positions, road maintenance,	1942/06/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/3	1692	655

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
preparations for winter, military security, reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Mga, Voronovo, Kirsino, and Mishkino areas, 1 Jun-30 Sep 1942, and offensive engagements in the Mishkino area, 9-10 Sep 1942. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; special supply directives; an afteraction critique relating to combating Russian tanks; an interrogation summary; intelligence bulletins; a translation of a Stalin order for the Russian 191. Security Div. "Red Flag"; and reports and maps regarding enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical disposition.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports with maps and sketches.	1942/04/04-1942/09/10	223.ID 23598/4	1693	1
Ic, IB als Anlagen zum KTB 5. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and partisan and agent activities; control of the civilian population, counterintelligence, and troop entertainment; interrogation summary; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; and copies of the division newspaper "Der Kamerad."	1942/04/16-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/6	1693	407
IIa, IB als Anlagen zum KTB 5. Activity report of the personnel branch, a register of officers, casualty and strength reports, a list of division units released giving names of the units they were attached to, 25 Dec 1941-30 Sep 1942, and a list of the division's attached units, 17 Jan-3 Sep 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/7	1693	496
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive operations in the Porech'ye, Karbusel, Markovo, Sinyavino, Maluksa, and Lodva areas east of the Mga River.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband XX zum KTB 6. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, construction of positions, bridge and military security, formation and mission of alert units, the use of prisoners of war as a labor force, regrouping, and	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
training in the Porech'ye, Karbusel, Markovo, Sinyavino, Maluksa, and Lodva areas. Order-of-battle charts; an afteraction report relating to the battle of AK 30 south of Lake Ladoga, 9-30 Sep 1942; interrogation summary; intelligence bulletins; and reports and maps regarding enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical disposition.				
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband XXI zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, and training in the Maluksa, Lodva, Karbusel, Porech'ye, Markovo, and Sinyavino areas east of the Mga River and counterattack on 20 Mar 1943; activity report of Pi.Btl. 223, 20 Jan-8 Feb 1943; order-of-battle charts; status reports; notes on command conferences; a list of division battles, 28 Dec 1941-21 May 1942; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; afteraction critiques relating to combating Russian tanks, defense against a Russian attack, 12 Jan 1943, and offensive engagement of Gren.Rgt. 385 in the area east of Sinyavino. Intelligence bulletins and reports and maps on the enemy tactical disposition and operations.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques with maps and sketches.	1942/10/01-1943/04/08	223.ID 31072/4	1694	1
Ic, IB. Activity report concerning enemy tactical operations and situation, losses, unit identification and strength, and partisan and agent activities; control of the civilian population, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; interrogation summary; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; and copies of the division newspaper "Der Kamerad."	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/6	1694	434
IIa, IB als Anlage zum KTB 6. Activity report of the personnel branch, a register of officers, casualty and strength reports, and a list of the division's attached units.	1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/7	1694	501

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 7. Defensive operations and training in the Karbusel, Maluksa, and Lodva areas, 1 Apr-17 May 1943; movement to and rehabilitation, operations against partisans, and security activity in the Dno and Porkhov areas, 18 May-17 Jun 1943, in the Novorzhev, Loknya, and OPOCHKA areas, 18 Jun-24 Jul 1943, in the Idritsa and Pustoshka areas, 25-31 Jul and 6-10 Aug, and in the Novosokolniki area, 1-5 Aug 1943; transfer to Poltava, 11-15 Aug 1943; movement to west of Kharkov, 18-21 Aug; defensive operations between Bogodukhov and Lyubotin west of Kharkov, 22 Aug-15 Sep 1943; and disengagement movement across the Dnieper River near Kremenchug and Cherkassy via Valki and Poltava, 16-30 Sep 1943. Afteraction report regarding the defensive battle west of Kharkov, 22 Aug-15 Sep 1943.	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	538
Ia, Anlagenband XXII zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, construction of positions, and training in the Karbusel, Maluksa, and Lodva areas, movement to and antipartisan operations, rehabilitation, and training in the Dno, Porkhov, Tosno, Novorzhev, Loknya, OPOCHKA, Idritsa, and Pustoshka areas. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; billeting surveys; notes on command conferences; interrogation summary; intelligence bulletins; reports on troop indoctrination; and reports and maps concerning enemy operations, unit identification, partisan activity, and tactical disposition.	1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694
Ia, Anlagenband XXIII zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, security activity, and training in the Novosokolniki, Pustoshka, and Idritsa areas; transfer to Poltava; relief of the 335.ID, 15 Aug 1943; movement to Kolomak, 18-19 Aug; relief of the SS 2.PzD "Das	1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Reich," 22 Aug 1943; defensive operations between Bogodukhov and Lyubotin west of Kharkov; and disengagement movements across the Dnieper River near Krämenchug and Cherkassy via Valki, Poltava, and Pavlysh. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, entraining schedules, intelligence bulletins, and reports regarding enemy operations and partisan activities.				
Ia, Anlagenband XXIIIa zum KTB 7. Afteraction reports including maps and sketches regarding the mobile defensive battle west of Kharkov, 22 Aug-15 Sep 1943, combat and ration strength reports, and a list of the division's attached units.	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/4	1695	232
Ic, IB ueber den Osteinsatz der Division. Activity report concerning enemy tactical operations and situation, unit strength and identification, partisan and agent activities, and propaganda; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment; interrogation summary; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; and copies of the division newspaper "Der Kamerad."	1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/6	1695	344
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Incorporation of division elements into Kampfgruppe 168; operations against partisans and defensive operations in the Cherkassy area west of the Dnieper River, 1 Oct-3 Nov 1943; re-formation of the 168.ID with remnants of the 223.ID still attached, 4 Nov 1943; transfer of the division staff, Nachr.Abt. 223, and supply units of the 223.ID to Saint-Lo, France, 6-16 Nov 1943, to be incorporated in the 352.ID; and redesignation of Div.Stab 223 as Div.Stab 352. Combat and ration strength reports; a list of the division's attached units and a survey of its combat activities, 26 Aug 1939-19 Nov 1943; and maps showing the location of units of the 223.ID as of 1 Oct 1943, remnants of the 223.ID on 4 Nov 1943, and	1943/10/01-1943/11/20	223.ID 40156/1	1695	451

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
partisan units during the period 14-29 Oct 1943. Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders relating to assembly in the Poltava area, defensive operations west of Kharkov, disengagement movements to west of the Dnieper River, operations against partisans and defensive engagements in the Smela area, incorporation of elements of the 223.ID into Kampfgruppe 168, transfer of the division staff to Saint-Lo, reorganization of infantry divisions to the new type in October 1943, and personnel matters. An order-of-battle chart, a status report of the division as of 1 Oct 1943, and maps showing the location of partisan activity in October 1943.	1943/08/14-1943/11/04	223.ID 40156/2	1695	434
Ib, Abschlussberichte des Divisiongraeberoffiziers. Reports of the graves registration officer.	1941/11/10-1943/09/15	223.ID 41998	1695	554

225. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Hamburg, Wehrkreis X	Activation of 225.ID (3.Welle) by conversion of 225.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/30	Wehrkreis X	Operational readiness	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ernst Schaumburg, 1939/08/26-1940/07/30 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. X, 1939/08/25-1939/09/01
1939/08/31	Aachen, Schleiden, Stolberg, Eschweiler, Tr.Ueb.Pl. Senne	Transfer, border security, training	AK 5, 1939/09/01-1939/09/05 AK 27, 1939/09/06-1940/01/22 OKH Berlin, 1940/01/23-1940/02/28
1940/03/05	Dortmund	Movement, preparations for invasion of the Low Countries	AK 1, 1940/02/29-1940/05/09
1940/05/09	Goch, Germany, Gennep, Bergen op Zoom	Movement, invasion of the Netherlands, offensive engagements	AOK 18, 1940/05/10-1940/06/15 Obfh. Belgien u. Nordfrankreich, 1940/06/16-1940/09/30
1940/05/18	Antwerp, Ghent, Thielt, Bruges, Tornhout, Roulers, Tournai	Movement across Belgium, offensive engagements	
1940/06/16	Arras, Albert, Saint-Pol, Lillers, Bruay-en-Artois	Movement in France, occupation and security duty	
1940/07/07	Furnes, Ostend, Bruges, Heist, Belgium, Terneuzen	Movement, coastal defense	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrich Karl von Wachter, 1940/08/01-1941/05/30
1940/10/27	Charleville, Rethel, Vouziers, Roye, Ham, France	Movement, occupation and security duty, training	Subordinate to: AK 23, 1940/10/01-1940/10/29 AK 42, 1940/10/30-1941/01/18 AK 32 Hoehn.Kdo., 1941/01/19-1941/12/24
1941/02/09	Honfleur, Dives-sur-Mer, Pont-Audemor, Deauville, Lisieux	Coastal defense, security duty, training	
1941/06/08	Amiens, Peronne, Compiègne, Beauvais, Abbeville, Doullens	Movement, occupation duty,	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans von Basse, 1941/05/30-1942/09/25
1941/12/24	Narva via Danzig, Liepaja, Riga, Pskov, Luga, Gatchina, Soviet Union	Transfer, assembly	
1942/01/29	Lisino-Korpus, Kastenskaya	Movement, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AOK 18, 1942/01/09-1942/02/09

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/02/06	Lisino-Korpus, Kastenskaya	Formation of Gruppe von Basse	AK 50, 1942/02/10-1942/02/24
1942/02/25	Lyuban, Tigoda River	Offensive and defensive operations	Gruppe Endres (AK 1), 1942/02/25-1942/03/22 AK 1, 1942/03/23-1942/05/03
1942/05/03	Lyuban	Disbandment of Gruppe von Basse, reestablishing the 225.ID	AK 50, 1942/05/04-1942/12/10
1942/05/04	Kopor'ye, Gorki, Oranienbaum front	Defensive and assault operations, coastal defense	
1942/12/05	Volosovo, Koty, Veymarn, Shimsk, Demyansk pocket aperture	Movement, defensive operations, rehabilitation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walther Risse, 1942/09/25- Subordinate to: AK 10, 1942/12/11-1942/12/16 Gruppe Hoehne (AK 2), 1942/12/17-1943/01/20
1943/01/31- 1943/02/24	Demyansk	Attachment to the 254.ID (no records available for this period, source: Potsdam catalog)	AK 2, 1943/01/21-1943/01/31
1943/02/25	Staraya Russa, Lake Ilmen	Movement, defensive operations	Gruppe v. Erdmannsdorff, 1943/02/24-1943/03/18 AK 10, 1943/03/18-1943/05/15
1943/05/27	Tosno, Lyuban, Shapki	Defensive operations, road security	AK 28, 1943/05/22-1943/09/04
1943/08/31	Mga	Movement, defensive operations	AK 26, 1943/09/05-1943/09/17

Records of the 225.ID are reproduced on rolls 1696-1698 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/15 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398) and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H41/57 (T78, roll 142), and a manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-151, Estonia, 1944 (Fighting on the Narva front, the evacuation of Estonia and withdrawal to the Dvina, Operations of Armeeabteilung Narwa) by Gen.d.Inf. Anton Grasser, contain references to the 225.ID as follows:

1943/09/16	Mga	Position defense
1944/01/19	Tosno, Gatchina, Volosovo	Disengagement movements, reorganization as Kampfgruppe 225
1944/02/27	Lake Peipus	Re-formation as 225.ID, incorporation of elements of the 9.LwFID
1944/05/19	Lake Peipus, Narva, Kokhtla-Yarve, Estonia	Defensive operations
1944/07/04	Daugavpils, Zarasai, Dusetos, Jaunjelgava, Ogre, Latvia	Disengagement movements
1944/10/12	Rokiskis, Mazeikiai, Lithuania	Movement, defensive operations
1945/02/16	Priekule, Lithuania, Durbe, Latvia	Movement, defensive operations
1945/04/26	Durbe	Probably captured

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB (Abschrift). War journal concerning mobilization in the Hamburg area, Wehrkreis X, 26-30 Aug 1939, operational readiness, 30 Aug 1939, transfer to and regrouping in the Aachen, Schleiden, Stolberg, and Eschweiler areas, 31 Aug-3 Sep 1939, construction of fortifications, securing the German-Belgian border, training, and preparations for an attack on Belgium.	1939/08/25-1939/12/31	225.ID W7049	1696	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to mobilization in Wehrkreis X, operational readiness, transfer to and regrouping in the Aachen, Schleiden, Stolberg, and Eschweiler areas, construction and fortifying positions, border security, and training. Billeting surveys and special directives concerning supply, reconnaissance, and signal communications relating to preparations for an attack on Belgium.	1939/08/26-1939/12/22	225.ID W7049a	1696	26
Ia, KTB 1. Border security and training south of Aachen and at Truppenuebungsplatz Senne, 1 Jan-4 Mar 1940, movement to the Dortmund area, 5-7 Mar, training and preparations for the invasion of the Low Countries, 8 Mar-8 May 1940, movement to and invasion of the Netherlands in the Goch area, 9-11 May 1940, offensive engagements and movement to Belgium via Gennepe and Bergen op Zoom, 12-17 May 1940, attack and capture of Antwerp, 19-21 May 1940, offensive engagements in the Wetteren, Thielt, Ghent, Bruges, Torhout, Roulers, Courtrai, and Tournai areas, 23 May-14 Jun 1940, movement into France to Albert via Arras and to Saint-Pol, Lillers, and Bruay-en-Artois for occupation and security duty, 16 Jun-6 Jul 1940, movement to and coastal defense in Furnes, Ostend, Bruges, Heist, and Terneuzen, 7 Jul-30 Sep 1940.	1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to border security and training in the area south of Aachen and at Truppenuebungsplatz Senne,	1940/01/02-1940/04/13	225.ID W7049c	1696	278

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
movement to the Dortmund area, and training and preparations for the invasion of the Low Countries in the Dortmund, Unna, Hamm, and Soest areas. Order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning movements, relief, coastal defense, security and occupation duty, training, and regrouping in the Furnes, Ostend, Bruges, Heist, and Terneuzen areas, 1-26 Oct 1940; the Charleville, Rethel, and Vouziers areas, 27 Oct 1940-17 Jan 1941; the Roye and Ham areas, 18 Jan-8 Feb 1941; Honfleur, Dives-sur-Mer, Pont-Audemer, Deauville, and Lisieux areas, 9 Feb-7 Jun 1941; the Amiens, Albert, Peronne, Compiègne, Beauvais, Abbeville, Flixecourt, and Doullens areas, 8 Jun-20 Dec 1941; and preparations for the transfer of the division to the east, beginning 24 Dec 1941. A register of officers and a strength report.	1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to coastal defense in the Furnes, Ostend, Bruges, Heist, and Terneuzen areas; relief by the 164.ID; movement to the Charleville, Rethel, and Vouziers areas for occupation duty and securing the northeast line to stop refugees from entering northern France and to the Roye, Ham, Honfleur, Dives-sur-Mer, Pont-Audemer, Lisieux, and Deauville areas for security activity, coastal defense, and training; relief by the 332.ID; and movement to the Amiens, Compiègne, Beauvais, Abbeville, Saint-Omer, Flixecourt, Montdidier, and Peronne areas. Notes on command conferences and order-of-battle charts.	1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders and directives pertaining to securing of the northeast line and railroads, air raid protection, troop indoctrination, training, and regrouping in the Amiens, Compiègne, Beauvais, Abbeville, Flixecourt, Saint-Omer,	1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Montdidier, Peronne, Albert, Doullens, and Roye areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Sissonne and preparations for the transfer of the division to the east, beginning 24 Dec 1941.				
Ic, IB. Activity report concerning enemy military situation; counterintelligence; and troop entertainment, welfare, and indoctrination.	1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/4	1696	1013
Ia, KTB. Transfer from Amiens, France, to Danzig by train, and to Riga and Libau (Liepaja) by ship, 24 Dec 1941-8 Jan 1942; movement to and assembly in the Narva area via Pskov, Luga, and Gatchina, 9-29 Jan 1942; movement to and defensive operations in the Lisino-Korpus and Kastenskaya areas, 29 Jan-24 Feb 1942; formation of Gruppe von Basse from the 225.ID and elements of other units to secure the southern flank of AOK 18, 6 Feb; defensive and offensive operations in the Lyuban area and the Tigoda River sector, 25 Feb-1 May; relief of the 5.GebD, 7 Apr, and by the 93.ID, 2 May 1942; movement to the Kopor'ye area along the Oranienbaum front to relieve the 217.ID; and disbandment of Gruppe von Basse and reestablishing the division, 3 May 1942.	1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and maps pertaining to movement from Gatchina to the Narva and Kingisepp areas, defensive operations in the Lisino-Korpus, Kastenskaya, and Lyuban areas, formation of Gruppe von Basse, 6 Feb, and its disbandment on 3 May 1942, attack in the Tigoda River sector, and movement to the Kopor'ye and Gorki areas. Order-of-battle charts, strength reports, and an afteraction critique relating to the division's transfer from France to Russia, 1-14 Jan 1942.	1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76
Ic, IB. Activity report concerning enemy tactical operations and unit identification and strength.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	225.ID 20460/1	1697	221
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Orders relating to the control of	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	225.ID 20460/2	1697	235

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the civilian population; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces in the Lisino-Korpus, Kastenskaya, Lyuban, and Tigoda River areas; and transcription of intercepted enemy radio messages.				
Ia, KPB 3. War journal concerning relief of the 217.ID, 3-5 May 1942, defensive and assault operations in the Kopor'ye area along the Oranienbaum front, 6 May-3 Dec 1942, coastal defense west of the Oranienbaum encirclement to Gorki, 15 Aug-3 Dec 1942, and relief by the 10.LwFlD, 29 Nov-5 Dec 1942.	1942/05/04-1942/12/05	225.ID 24500/1	1697	252
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, sketches, and maps pertaining to the relief of the 217.ID, defensive and assault operations, and reorganization and rehabilitation, 1-10 Jun 1942; and construction of positions, artillery activity, operations against partisans, battle conduct, alerts, and training in the Kopor'ye area along the Oranienbaum front, 6 May-13 Aug 1942. Order-of-battle charts; strength reports; an interrogation summary; and reports concerning enemy tactical operations and situation, losses, unit identification and strength and partisan activity.	1942/05/03-1942/08/13	225.ID 24500/3	1697	432
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, taking over the coastal defense west of the Oranienbaum encirclement to Gorki, construction of positions and bridges, artillery and engineer activity, changes in unit assignments, reorganization, replacements, assignment and mission of alert units, increasing combat strength, battle conduct, training, relief by the 10.LwFlD, and preparations for movement from Koty and Volosovo, 5-10 Dec 1942. Order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; special directives concerning supply and signal communications; and reports on enemy operations, morale, and unit identification.	1942/08/13-1942/12/04	225.ID 24500/4	1697	557

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning relief by the 10.LwFldD, 5-10 Dec 1942; movement from Volosovo, Koty, and Veymarn via Shimsk to the Demyansk pocket aperture and defensive operations, 6-22 Dec 1942; relief of the 81.ID, 23 Dec 1942-15 Jan 1943, and by the 254.ID, 15 Jan 1943; assembly in the Demyansk area for rehabilitation, 19-30 Jan 1943, disbandment and reassignment of Gren.Reggt. 333; and attachment of the division to the 254.ID, 31 Jan 1943.	1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1697	845
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movement from Volosovo, Koty, and Veymarn and assembly in the Shimsk and Tuleblya area, 7-16 Dec 1942, movement and defensive operations in the Demyansk pocket aperture, 6-22 Dec 1942, relief of the 81.ID and by the 254.ID, assembly in the Demyansk area for rehabilitation, disbandment and reassignment of Gren.Reggt. 333, and attachment of the division to the 254.ID, 31 Jan 1943.	1942/12/07-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/3	1697	839
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning Gen.Lt. Walther Risse again taking over the command of the division, 25 Feb 1943, which was also known as Untergruppe Risse, 25 Feb-18 Mar 1943; movement from Demyansk to defend the area west of Staraya Russa and south of Lake Ilmen, 26 Feb-17 May 1943; relief by the 329.ID, 18-31 May 1943; movement to Lyuban and Shapki via Tosno to relieve the 132.ID, 27 May-1 Jun 1943; defensive operations in the area east of Lyuban, 1 Jun-22 Aug 1943, relief by the 1.ID, 23-25 Aug 1943, securing the road from Lyuban to Shapki, 25-31 Aug 1943, and relief of the 69.ID and defense of the area south of Mga, 31 Aug-15 Sep 1943. A register of officers.	1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movements, relief by and of other divisions, defensive operations, construction of positions, operations against partisans, formation and	1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/2	1698	34

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
mission of Alarm-Btl. 225 and Feldersatz-Btl. 225, and training. Order-of-battle charts; special directives concerning supply and supply troops; and reports including maps regarding enemy operations, probable intentions, losses, and unit identification and strength and partisan activity.				
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, morale, losses, unit identification, and propaganda and partisan and agent activity; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1942/04/01-1943/09/15	225.ID 37988/1	1698	339
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins, order-of-battle charts of enemy units, maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, report concerning counterintelligence and enemy agent activity, directives governing the control of the civilian population, and interrogation summaries.	1942/04/01-1943/09/11	225.ID 37988/2	1698	395

227. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Duesseldorf, Wehrkreis VI	Activation of 227.ID (3.Welle) by conversion of 227.LdwD, training	
1939/08/25	Wehrkreis VI	Operational readiness	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrich Zickwolff, 1939/09/01-1941/04/12
1939/09/05	Bitburg, Trier	Transfer, border security, training	
1939/10/25	Muenster, Duermen, Wesel, Emmerich, Rheine, Coesfeld, Ahaus	Movement, preparations for the invasion of the Low Countries (source: Potsdam catalog and situation maps of Lage West)	
1940/05/01	Ahaus	Assembly	Subordinate to: AK 10, 1940/01/01-1940/05/22
1940/05/10	Haaksbergen, Zutphen, Deventer, Zwolle, Utrecht, Leiden, Katwijk aan Zee, Rotterdam, Dordrecht	Invasion of the Netherlands, offensive engagements, security duty, assembly	AOK 18, 1940/05/23 AK 26, 1940/05/24-1940/05/25 AOK 18, 1940/05/26-1940/05/27 AK 9, 1940/05/27-1940/05/28
1940/05/20	Antwerp, Leopold Canal, Ghent, Lys River, Roulers, Thielt	Movement into Belgium, security operations	AOK 18, 1940/05/29-1940/06/10
1940/06/08	Izegem, Belgium, Lille, France Arras, Amiens	Assembly, movement	AK 3 zbV, 1940/06/11-1940/06/15 AK 1 zbV, 1940/06/15 HGr. B, 1940/06/16
1940/07/01	Le Havre, Fecamp, Dieppe, Somme River, Le Treport, Saint-Valery-en-Caux	Coastal defense, security duty, regrouping, training	AK 32 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/06/17-1941/06/01
1941/05/28	Maubeuge, Douai, Valenciennes, Cambrai, France, Charleroi, Mons, Soignies, Tournai, Belgium	Occupation and security duty, regrouping, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich von Scotti, 1941/04/12-1943/06/07 Subordinate to: AK 37 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/06/01-1941/09/27
1941/10/01	Gatchina, Soviet Union via Lyck (Elk), Kaunas, Pskov, Luga	Transfer	HGr. Nord, 1941/10/01-1941/10/05 AK 1, 1941/10/05-1940/10/08
1941/10/08	Mga via Lisino, Tosno, Shapki	Movement	AK 39 Pz, 1941/10/08-1941/10/13
1941/10/14	Mga, Gaytologo, Sinyavino, Lipka, Lake Ladoga, Petrokrepost	Defensive and assault operations, coastal defense, regrouping	AK 1, 1941/10/13-1941/12/01 AK 28, 1941/12/01-1942/05/09

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/08/02	Gorodok, Petrokrepost, Lake Ladoga, Lipka, Dubrovka	Defensive and assault operations, coastal defense First Ladoga battle, 27 Aug-15 Oct 1942	AK 26, 1942/05/10-1943/01/29
1943/01/12	Petrokrepost, Lake Ladoga, Lipka, Sinyavino, Gaytolovo, Staroladozhskiy Canal	Defensive and assault operations, Second Ladoga battle, 12 Jan-5 Apr 1943	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Theodor Fischer, mFb, 1942/07/31-1942/09/05
1943/01/19	Kirsino, Chudovo	Movement, rehabilitation	Subordinate to: AK 28, 1943/01/30-1943/02/12
1943/02/14	Volkhov and Polist Rivers, Chudovo, Gruzino	Defensive and assault operations, Third Ladoga battle, 22 Jul-24 Sep 1943	AK 1, 1943/02/13-1943/09/14
1943/09/26	Mga, Gaytolovo, Sinyavino	Defensive and assault operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Berlin, 1943/06/07-1944/07/10
1943/12/31	Mga	Withdrawal to and defense of the Mga position	Subordinate to: AK 28, 1943/09/15-1943/09/25 AK 26, 1943/09/26-1943/12/31

Records of the 227.ID are reproduced on rolls 1699-1710 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost (where the division appears alternately as Kampfgruppe 227) show:

1944/01/01	Mga, Gatchina, Volosovo,	Defensive operations	
1944/01/20	Kingisepp, Narva	Disengagement movements	
1944/05/11	North of Lake Peipus	Movements, defensive operations	
1944/07/23	Aluksne, Madona, Tirza, Smiltene, Riga, Tukums, Saldus, Latvia	Withdrawal, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Maximilian Wengler, mFb, 1944/07/10-1944/10/01 (source: general officer personnel files)
1945/01/23	Libau (Liepaja), Danzig	Transfer by ship	
1945/02/01	Tuchola, Chojnice, Koscierzyna	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/03/24	Sopot, Poland	Probably captured	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 227.ID as follows:

Leningrad area: MS D-280 (Einsatz der 227.Infanterie-Division im Flaschenhals der Ladogafront, Herbst 1941 bis Fruehjahr 1943) by Gen.Lt. Friedrich von Scotti and P-143d-14 (Selected Regimental (Kampfgruppen) operations on the eastern front, Jan 1943, Ausbruch aus dem Kessel, Gren.Rgt. 328) by Gen.Lt. Rudolf Sperl.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2. Training and preparations for the invasion of the Netherlands in the Muenster, Duermen, Wesel, Emmerich, Rheine, Coesfeld, and Ahaus areas, 1 Jan-30 Apr 1940; assembly and invasion in the Ahaus and Haaksbergen areas; movement to and offensive engagements in the Zutphen, Deventer, and Zwolle areas, 11-14 May; collapse of the Grebbe line on 14 May; movement via Nijkerk to secure the Utrecht, Leiden, Katwijk aan Zee line; capture of Rotterdam; assembly; movement by ship to north of Antwerp, 20-23 May; crossing and securing the Leopold Canal in the Terneuzen and Watervliet areas; movement via Ghent to secure the Lys River bridges in the Roulers and Thielt areas; assembly in Izegem, Belgium and Lille, France, movement to Amiens via Arras; and relief of the 57.ID in the Somme and Seine Rivers area.	1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1
Ia, Anlage A1 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to training, invasion of the Netherlands, 10 May 1940, movements, offensive engagements, security activity, and the surrender of the Netherlands Armed Forces, 15 May 1940. A casualty report, special directives concerning signal communications, and an afteraction critique relating to the battles along the IJssel River and Grebbe lines, 10-15 May 1940. (There is no indication that KTB 1 mit Anlagen for the period 25 Aug-30 Dec 1939, record items W77a-b as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in National Archives custody.)	1940/03/25-1940/05/22	227.ID W6123/2	1699	35
Ia, Anlage A2 zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to transfer by ship to north of Antwerp, movements, offensive engagements, security activity, collecting prisoners of war and booty, surrender of the Belgian Army, 28 May 1940, movement to and coastal defense in the area between the Somme and Seine Rivers, and control of refugees in northeastern	1940/05/23-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/3	1699	243

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
France, 8-30 Jun 1940.				
Ia, Anlage D zum KTB 2. Radio messages concerning offensive activity of Schnelle Gruppe Mitte.	1940/05/10-1940/05/14	227.ID W6123/6	1699	400
Ia, Anlage E zum KTB 2. Radio messages relating to offensive actions of Schnelle Gruppe Sued.	1940/05/10-1940/05/17	227.ID W6123/7	1699	431
Ia, Anlage F zum KTB 2, Panzerzuege 3 und 4. Reports relating to activities and progress of armored trains.	1940/02/10-1940/05/10	227.ID W6123/8	1699	525
Ia, Anlage G zum KTB 2, IR 328. Radio messages concerning movements, combat and security activity, collecting prisoners of war and booty, and coastal defense by IR 328.	1940/05/10-1940/05/30	227.ID W6123/9	1699	504
Ia, Anlage H zum KTB 2. Radio messages concerning movements, combat and security activity, collecting prisoners of war and booty, and coastal defense by IP 366.	1940/05/10-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/10	1700	1
Ia, Anlage I zum KTB 2. Radio messages concerning movements, combat and security activity, collecting prisoners of war, and coastal defense by IR 412.	1940/05/10-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/11	1700	116
Ia, Anlage K zum KTB 2. Radio messages, reports, and maps pertaining to the activities of AR 227, 256, and 697.	1940/05/10-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/12	1700	279
Ia, Anlage L zum KTB 2. Radio messages and reports of Radf.Btl. 227 concerning its movements, combat and security activity, occupation duty, exploitation of the French economy, especially for motor fuel, and training.	1940/05/14-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/13	1700	351
Ia, Anlage M zum KTB 2. Radio messages and reports concerning the activities of Pi.Btl. 227 and Brueko (Brueckenkolonne) 227.	1940/05/11-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/14	1700	538
Ia, Anlage N zum KTB 2. Radio messages, reports, and maps concerning the activities of Pz.Jg.Abt. 227.	1940/05/17-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/15	1700	635
Ia, Anlage O zum KTB 2. Radio messages and reports concerning the activities of Nachr.Abt. 227 and Feld.Ers.Btl. 227.	1940/02/01-1940/06/12	227.ID W6123/16	1700	730
Ia, Anlage P zum KTB 2, Denkschrift ueber Holland. A	1939/11/23-1940/05/08	227.ID W6123/17	1700	818

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
manuscript with maps concerning geographic, economic, military, armament, communications, and defense data relating to the Netherlands.				
Ia, Anlage R zum KTB 2, Einsatz Unterlage "Holland Studie". A study relating to preparations for the invasion of the Netherlands.	1940/03/15-1940/05/05	227.ID #6123/18	1700	944
Ia, KTB 3. Coastal defense, removal of mines, protection against air raids, airborne troops, regrouping, and training in the Le Havre, Fecamp, Dieppe, and Somme River areas, 1 Jul 1940-27 May 1941; shortening of the coastal defense area from Le Havre to Le Treport, 8 Jul 1940, and to Saint-Valery-en-Caux by 8 Apr 1941; construction and security of bridges on the Seine, Aisne, and Oise Rivers in spring 1941; relief by the 336.ID; movement to, security activity, protection against air raids, airborne troops, and training in the Maubeuge, Douai, Valenciennes, Rethel, Vouziers, and Cambrai areas of France and the Charleroi, Mons, Soignies, Beverloo, and Tournai areas of Belgium; transfer of IR 366 to relieve the 96.ID guarding the "Nordost Linie" (control movements of refugees).	1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1
Ia, Anlage 8 zum KTB 3. Combat and ration strength and casualty reports.	1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/3	1701	214
Ic, FB als Anlage 6 zum KTB 3. Activity reports concerning enemy acts of sabotage and propaganda, morale of the civilian population, counterintelligence, military security, and troop entertainment.	1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/4	1701	232
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 3, Kriegsgliederungen.	1940/07/13-1941/05/26	227.ID 11870/5	1701	232
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB 3. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, regrouping, reorganization, defense against air raids, airborne troops, and relief of IR 328 of its sector between the Bresle and Somme Rivers by the 56.ID. Activity report of Nachr.Abt. 227; a status report; a march	1940/07/07-1941/03/29	227.ID 11870/6	1701	306

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
performance survey; and afteraction critiques relating to the division's combat action in the Netherlands and coastal defense in France.				
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to relief of IR 328 of coastal defense from Saint-Valery-en-Caux to Le Treport by the 295.ID and movement to the Bolbec area for occupation and security duty, coastal defense, defense against air raids, airborne troops in the Le Havre, Fecamp, Saint-Valery-en-Caux, and Bolbec areas; relief by the 336.ID and movement to the Cambrai area, France, and Mons, Belgium; traffic control; formation and training of military police troops; regrouping; transfer of IR 366 to relieve the 96.ID; and security activity in the Rethel and Vouziers areas of France. Order-of-battle charts.	1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11970/7	1701	431
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning training, maneuvers, map exercises, alerts, and regrouping in the Maubeuge, Valenciennes, Charleville, Mons, Charleroi, and Soignies areas and at Tr.Ueb.Pl. Beverloo; relief of IR 366 by IR 328 of guarding the "Nordost Linie" in the Rethel and Vouziers areas; relief by the 711.ID, which was replaced in mid-October 1941 by the 71.ID; and transfer of the division to the east on 1 Oct 1941.	1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	536
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to training, maneuvers, map exercises, alerts, and regrouping, relief of IR 366 by IR 328 of guarding the "Nordost Linie" and the division by the 711.ID, and transfer of the division to the east. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops and notes on command inspections.	1941/06/30-1941/09/26	227.ID 12998/2	1701	646
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Combat and ration strength reports and inventories of operational weapons.	1941/07/01-1941/09/21	227.ID 12998/4	1701	841
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders and maps relating to artillery training exercises, includes strength reports.	1941/02/02-1941/07/13	227.ID 12998/5	1701	848

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Div. Uebung vom 24.-28. Aug. 1941, Uebungsbestimmungen und Leitung. Orders, regulations, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of maneuvers and march movements to and from the maneuver area; list of military personnel participating and code names of units; timetable; special directives concerning supply, supply troops, and signal communications; and a copy of a newspaper clipping presenting an account of the maneuvers by war journalist Wilhelm Heinz.	1941/08/15-1941/08/28	227.ID 12998/6	1701	918
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to activities during maneuvers.	1941/08/23-1941/08/28	227.ID 12998/7	1701	1016
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to activities during maneuvers.	1941/08/24-1941/08/26	227.ID 12998/8	1702	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4. War journal and afteraction reports of the division during maneuvers; and activity reports of the Radfahr-Abt. 227, Nachr.Abt. 227, and Div. Nachschubfuehrer 227, and an afteraction critique relating to maneuvers, 24-28 Aug 1941.	1941/08/24-1941/09/18	227.ID 12998/9	1702	53
Ic, IB als Anlage zum KTB 4. Activity report concerning enemy air activity, acts of sabotage, and propaganda, morale of the civilian population, counterintelligence, military security, cases of absence without leave, and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	1941/07/01-1941/09/30	227.ID 12998/11	1702	135
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning transfer from Charleroi, Belgium, and Sedan, France, to Gatchina on the northern front via Lyck (Elk), Kaunas, Lithuania, Pskov, and Luga, 1-7 Oct 1941, movement to Mga via Lisino, Tosno, and Shapki to relieve the 8. and 12.PzD and the 20.ID mot, 8-13 Oct 1941, and defensive and offensive operations and regrouping in the Mga, Lipka, Sinyavino, Gaytologo, and Lake Ladoga areas, 14 Oct-31 Dec 1941.	1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 5. Orders and overlays pertaining to transfer from Charleroi to Gatchina via Lyck (Elk), Kaunas, Pskov, and Luga, movement to Mga via Lisino, Tosno, and Shapki to relieve the 8. and 12.PzD and the 20.ID mot, and defensive and offensive operations in the Mga area, 14 Oct-5 Nov 1941. An activity report of the division advance detachment, 26 Sep-4 Oct 1941, detraining schedule, casualty reports, an order-of-battle chart, and reports regarding enemy operations and losses.	1941/09/26-1941/11/05	227.ID 14776/2	1702	515
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB 5. Orders and overlays pertaining to defensive, offensive, and reconnaissance operations and artillery activity in the Mga area, 7 Nov-28 Dec 1941, defense of the Lake Ladoga coast, security of the Mga railroad station, formation, organization, and assignment of Schneetrupp-Btl. 227, and regrouping; strength and casualty reports; and order-of-battle charts; reports concerning enemy operations and unit identification.	1941/11/07-1941/12/28	227.ID 14776/3	1702	550
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB 5. Reports concerning the activities of Pi.Btl. 227, 13 Oct-28 Dec 1941, and the Russian route over the ice in the southern part of Lake Ladoga; maps showing the location of antiaircraft, antitank, and artillery gun positions; and order-of-battle charts.	1941/10/11-1941/12/28	227.ID 14776/6	1702	794
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB 5. Afteraction reports of the division and its subordinate units.	1941/10/11-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/7	1702	834
Ic, FB als Anlage 7 zum KTB 5. Activity report concerning transfer from Charleroi, France, to Gatchina and Mga, Russia, via Lyck (Elk), Kaunas, Pskov, Luga, and Chudovo; relief of the 8. and 12.PzD and the 20.ID mot; enemy operations, losses, unit identification, propaganda, and partisan activity; morale of the civilian population; counterintelligence; military security; and troop entertainment. Maps showing the	1941/10/11-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/8	1702	923

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
tactical disposition of enemy forces south of Lake Ladoga and interrogation summaries.				
Ia, Anlage 9 zum KTB 5, "Seydlitz" Angriff am 21. Dez. 1941. Orders and reports concerning the attack in the ADK 18 sector to obtain better winter defensive positions.	1941/12/17-1941/12/21	227.ID 14776/10	1702	934
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, coastal defense, operations against partisans, construction of the Moyka position, and regrouping in the Sinyavino, Lipka, and Lake Ladoga areas and attachment of elements of the division to the 269.ID in the Podost'ye sector, 12 Feb-31 Mar 1942.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/1	1702	1052
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, artillery activity, construction of the Moyka position and roads, regrouping, and operations against partisans; maps showing the location of German positions and the tactical disposition of enemy forces; a status report; an afteraction report regarding combat action of the division in January; an afteraction critique relating to winter combat; reports on enemy operations.	1941/12/25-1942/02/01	227.ID 17799/2	1703	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, coastal defense, artillery activity, construction of and of the 227.ID in February 1942; afteraction reports and critique regarding the attack on and destruction of the Bugry lighthouse, 18-23 Feb 1942; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; and reports on enemy operations.	1942/02/04-1942/03/06	227.ID 17799/3	1703	131
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, coastal defense, artillery activity, replacements, combining of units, regrouping, and training; afteraction reports	1942/03/11-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/4	1703	255

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
concerning combat action of elements of the division attached to the 269.ID, 12-31 Mar 1942; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; and reports on enemy operations.				
Ic, IB als Anlage zum KTB 6. Activity report concerning enemy operations, acts of sabotage, unit identification, partisan activity, and propaganda; morale of the civilian population; military security; and troop education and entertainment. Reports regarding operations against partisans and security of rear areas, intelligence bulletins, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/5	1703	393
Ia, KTB 7. War journal concerning defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, coastal defense, reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Mga, Sinyavino, Lipka, and Lake Ladoga areas, 1 Apr-3 May 1942; expanding the division sector to include the Neva River area northwest of Mga by relief of the 1.ID by IR 328, 4 May-30 Jun 1942; and the subordination of the division to the 269.ID in the Pogost'ye area, 1-12 Apr 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	436
Ia, Anlagenmappe 1 zum KTB 7. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, coastal defense, regrouping, reorganization, artillery activity, operations against partisans, and attachment of division elements to the 269.ID and the 96.ID in the Pogost'ye area. Order-of-battle chart, strength reports, an afteraction report regarding combat action of III./IR 366, 16-24 1942, an afteraction critique on the assignment of division elements in the Pogost'ye sector, and reports on enemy operations.	1942/04/01-1942/05/03	227.ID 21496/2	1703	722
Ia, Anlagenmappe 2 zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, coastal defense, continuation of	1942/05/01-1942/06/26	227.ID 21496/3	1704	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
construction of the Moyka position, artillery activity, regrouping, reorganization, rail security, road maintenance, training, a new Russian incendiary shell, and relief of the 1.ID of its Neva River sector between Mga and Lake Ladoqa, 4 May 1942. Order-of-battle charts; strength reports; an afteraction report on combat action of division elements in the Pogost'ye sector, 12 Feb-12 Apr 1942; and reports and overlays regarding enemy operations and the location of Russian artillery units.				
Ic, IB als Anlagemappe 3 zum KTB 7. Activity report concerning enemy tactical operations and situation, losses, agent activity, and propaganda; morale of the civilian population; military security; counterintelligence; operations against partisans; and troop training and entertainment. Maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces on the Lake Ladoga front, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and translations of Russian combat orders.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/4	1704	122
Ia, KTB 8. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations, coastal defense, artillery activity, reorganization, and regrouping in the Mga, Sinyavino, Lipka, Lake Ladoqa, Petrokrepost, Neva River, and Gorodok areas; relief of the Neva River sector, including the Dubrovka area, by the 12.PzD, 2 Aug 1942; the taking over by the division of the 121.ID sector in the Sinyavino area, 21 Oct 1942; and the fall battle south of Lake Ladoqa, 27 Aug-15 Oct 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222
Ia, Anlagenmappe I zum KTB 8, Befehle und Meldungen. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, coastal defense, artillery activity, reorganization, regrouping, training, preparations for winter, battle conduct in case of an enemy attack, and progress of the battle south of Lake Ladoqa. Order-of-battle charts, notes on	1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/2	1704	722

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	FOLL	1ST FRAME
command conferences, and reports regarding enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagenmappe III zum KTB 8, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/08/27-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/6	1704	938
Ia, Anlagenmappe IV zum KTB 8, Funksprueche. Daily radio messages of the division and its subordinate units.	1942/08/27-1942/09/26	227.ID 26023/7	1704	1086
Ia, Anlagenmappe V zum KTB 8, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle und Berichte. Corps and division orders and reports on the tactical situation on the Lake Ladoga front.	1942/08/27-1942/09/30	227.ID 26023/8	1705	1
Ia, Anlagenmappe VI zum KTB 8. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Sumpfhuhn (attack to recapture the Rabochiy Poselok No. 8 area, located south of the Staroladozhskiy Canal and north of Gaytologo, 11-15 Oct 1942), defensive operations, and the tactical situation, 18 Oct 1942.	1942/09/23-1942/10/18	227.ID 26023/9	1705	231
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen der Kampfgruppen Lamey, Voss und Winnesberg. War journal and daily reports concerning the combat activities of subordinate units Kampfgruppe Lamey, 27 Aug-11 Oct 1942, Kampfgruppe Voss, 28 Aug-2 Oct, and Kampfgruppe Winnesberg, 2-12 Oct 1942, and information regarding enemy operations.	1942/08/27-1942/10/12	227.ID 26023/10	1705	370
Ic, Fb als Anlage zum KTB 8. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and propaganda; morale of the civilian population, counterintelligence, military security, operations against partisans, German propaganda, and troop training and entertainment. Maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; a list of Russian commanding officers; intelligence bulletins; a translation of an order to the commanding officers of the Russian 8th Army; and afteraction reports regarding defensive operations in the Sinyavino area, 27 Aug-30 Sep 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/11	1705	478

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 9. War journal concerning defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, coastal defense, reorganization, and regrouping in the Petrokrepost, Lake Ladoqa, Sinyavino, and Gaytolovo areas; the takeover of the 24.ID sector, 10 Nov 1942; the winter battle to break the encirclement of the Rabochiy Poselok Nos. 5, 6, and 8 areas, situated south of Staroladozhskiy Canal and north of Gaytolovo, 12-18 Jan 1943, with attachment of elements of the division to the 223.ID north of Kirsino, 20 Jan 1943, and to the 61.ID for assistance in the area north of Gaytolovo, 20-31 Jan 1943; release of the division to AK 28 as reserves for rehabilitation, 30 Jan 1943, and movement to east of Kirsino, 31 Jan 1943.	1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628
Ia, Anlagenmappe I zum KTB 9. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, coastal defense, artillery activity, construction of rear positions, reorganization, regrouping, formation and assignment of alert units, winter training and mobility, minelaying, the winter battle south of Lake Ladoqa, 12-18 Jan 1943, rehabilitation, and movement to the area east of Kirsino. An afteraction critique relating to combat action of Gruppe Hilpert and order-of-battle charts.	1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/2	1706	1
Ia, Anlagenmappe II zum KTB 9, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/11/01-1943/01/18	227.ID 30705/3	1706	292
Ia, Anlagenmappe III zum KTB 9. Radio messages, a few corps and division orders, and a casualty report.	1943/01/12-1943/01/21	227.ID 30705/4	1706	477
Ic, TB als Anlagenmappe VI zum KTB 9. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, reserves, weapons and equipment, and propaganda; counterintelligence; German propaganda; and troop entertainment. Intelligence bulletins, maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, and an interrogation summary.	1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/7	1706	350
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 9, Gefechtsbericht der 227.ID ueber	1943/01/12-1943/01/19	227.ID 30705/8	1706	933

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
die Kaempfe suedl. des Ladoqa-Sees. Afteraction report concerning the winter battle south of Lake Ladoqa, 12-18 Jan 1943, and the attachment of elements of the 61.ID to assist the division to break the encirclement. A strength report, data on supplying the division, regimental inventories of ammunition on hand, maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of German and enemy forces, and a report regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.				
Ia, KTB 10. War journal concerning movement to the Chudovo area via Korpovo Pervoye, 1-13 Feb 1943, formation of Gruppe von Scotti consisting of the 227.ID division staff and elements of the 121.ID and LwFld-Divisionen, 14 Feb, to relieve the 24.ID and 121.ID, 21 Feb; regrouping of the 227.ID, 22 Feb; subordination of elements of the 13.LwFldD and other units to Gruppe von Scotti, 14-21 Feb, and their release, 24 Feb-4 Mar 1943; takeover of part of the division sector by the 13.LwFldD, 13 Mar, and by the 96.ID, 16 Mar; and defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, regrouping, and training in the Volkhov and Polist Rivers, Chudovo, and Gruzino areas, 22 Feb-30 Jun 1943.	1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1
Ia, Anlagenmappe I zum KTB 10. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to movements; defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations; artillery activity; construction of positions; defense preparations during the thaw period; air raid protection; rail security; command inspections; regrouping; and training.	1943/02/02-1943/04/30	227.ID 33811/2	1707	315
Ia, Anlagenmappe II zum KTB 10. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, counterattacks, rail and bridge security, construction of positions and the defense of Chudovo, artillery and engineer	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/3	1707	503

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
activity, minelaying, command inspections, regrouping, training, Unternehmen Tannenpflanzung (change in the location of the main line of resistance due to flood conditions), and enemy attack and assault operations.				
Ia, Anlagenmappe III zum KTB 10, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on the tactical situation.	1943/03/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/4	1708	1
Ia/Gabo, TB als Anlagenmappe VIII zum KTB 10, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstaerken, Nachtrag zur Kriegsranqliste. Activity report of the chemical warfare officer, combat and ration strength reports, and supplementary registers of officers.	1943/03/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/7	1708	257
Ic, TB mit Anlagen als Anlagenmappe VI zum KTB 10. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and propaganda, morale and attitude of the civilian population, military security, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; maps showing the location of enemy reconnaissance and assault operations; intelligence bulletins; and interrogation summaries.	1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/8	1708	309
Ia, KTB 11. War journal concerning defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations in the Volkhov and Polist Rivers, Chudovo, and Gruzino areas and assembly in the Chudovo area and relief by the 21.ID, 23-25 Sep 1943.	1943/07/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/1	1708	622
Ia, Anlagenmappe I zum KTB 11. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, counterattacks, construction of strong points and combat outposts, artillery and engineer activity, formation of Feld-Ers-Btl. 227, German and enemy losses, command conferences and inspections, regrouping, training, and Russian assault operations.	1943/06/29-1943/08/31	227.ID 35527/2	1708	776
Ia, Anlagenmappe II zum KTB 11. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, artillery and engineer	1943/09/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/3	1708	1002

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
activity, construction of strong points, rail security, command conferences, regrouping, training, and assembly of division units in the Chudovo area. An order-of-battle chart, an afteraction critique relating to the combat action of AOK 18 during the third Lake Ladoga battle, a translation of an enemy report regarding the effects on German troops by the Russian use of screening smoke, and reports on enemy assault operations.				
Ia, Anlagenmappe III zum KTB 11. Daily reports on the tactical situation.	1943/07/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/4	1709	1
Ic, TB als Anlagenmappe VI zum KTB 11. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, agent and partisan activity, and propaganda, morale and attitude of the civilian population, military security, counterintelligence, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and operations against partisans. Maps showing the location of enemy reconnaissance and assault operations and artillery positions, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	227.ID 35527/7	1709	130
Ia/Gabo, TB als Anlagenmappe VIII zum KTB 11. Activity report of the chemical warfare officer, combat and ration strength reports, and supplementary registers of officers.	1943/07/01-1943/09/21	227.ID 35527/9	1709	352
Ia, KTB 12. War journal concerning movement to and relief of the 28.JgD in the area north of Mga, 26-29 Sep 1943, defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations in the Sinyavino and Gaytolovo areas, 30 Sep-19 Dec 1943, regrouping in the Gaytolovo area, 20 Dec 1943, and preparations for and execution of Fall Schneehase (withdrawal to the Mga position due to a major Russian attack, 31 Dec 1943-1 Jan 1944).	1943/09/26-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/1	1709	436
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 12. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to the relief of the 28.JgD in	1943/09/26-1943/11/15	227.ID 40428/2	1709	720

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the area north of Mqa, takeover by the division of part of the 61.ID and 69.ID sector, defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, artillery and engineer activity, construction of the Mqa position, command conferences, alerts, reorganization, regrouping, training, and winter combat mobility in the Sinyavino and Gaytologo areas.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 12. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to the takeover by the division of part of the 254.ID sector and relief of the 5.GebD, 18-19 Nov 1943, defensive and assault operations, regrouping, construction of the Mqa position, formation of alert units, preparations for winter, counterattacks, and training in the Sinyavino and Gaytologo areas and preparations for and execution of Fall Schneehase.	1943/11/16-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/3	1710	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 12. Daily reports on the tactical situation.	1943/09/29-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/4	1710	259
Ia/Gabo, TB als Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 12. Activity report of the chemical warfare officer, special directives concerning gas defense, combat and ration strength reports, and a supplementary register of officers.	1943/09/01-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/6	1710	473
Ic, TB als Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 12. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, partisan activity, and propaganda, morale and attitude of the civilian population, counterintelligence, military security, operations against partisans, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/7	1710	534
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 9, Gefechtsbericht der 227.ID ueber die Kaempfe suedl. des Ladoqa-Sees. (A copy of record item 30705/8.)	1943/01/12-1943/01/18	227.ID 77833/1	1710	732

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Loetzen, Wehrkreis I	Activation of 228.ID (3.Welle) by conversion of 228.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/17	Wehrkreis I	Operational readiness	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. I, 1939/08/17-1939/08/23
1939/08/24	Deutsch Eylau (Ilawa), Lessen (Lasin)	Movement, border security, preparations for the invasion of Poland	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XXI, 1939/08/25-1939/09/05
1939/09/01	Graudenz (Grudziadz)	Invasion of Poland, offensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Suttner, 1939/09/01-?
1939/09/06	Brodnica, Sierpc, Plonsk, Modlin	Movement, offensive engagements	Subordinate to: AK 2, 1939/09/06-1939/09/30
1939/09/14	Narew River, Modlin	Crossing, defensive operations	
1939/09/18	Modlin	Attack on fortifications	

Record item P166c of the 228.ID is reproduced on roll 1711 of Microfilm Publication T315 and is described following the unit history.

Although only one record item of the 228.ID was available in the National Archives for the period 1939/08/25-1939/09/21, the situation maps of Lage Poland, Ost and West, and the general officer personnel files show:

1939/09/30	Modlin	Offensive and defensive operations
1939/10/01	Pultusk	Movement, occupation duty
1939/10/12	Ostroleka, Ostrow Mazowiecka	Movement, border security, occupation duty
1939/10/21	Warsaw	Movement, occupation and security duty
1940/05/23	Munsterlager, near Lueneburg, Wehrkreis X	Transfer, training
1940/07/31	Munsterlager (presumably)	Disbandment (source: Potsdam catalog) C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrich Karl von Wachter, 1940/07/05-1940/07/31

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders and messages pertaining to quartering, border security, and preparations for the invasion of Poland in the Deutsch Eylau (Ilawa) and Lessen (Lasin) areas, 25-31 Aug 1939; invasion of Poland and offensive engagements in the Graudenz (Grudziadz) area, 1-5 Sep 1939; movement to and offensive engagements in the Brodnica, Sierpc, Plonsk, and Modlin areas, 6-13 Sep; crossing the Narew River, 14 Sep; defensive operations in the Modlin area, 15-17 Sep; and attack on the fortification of Modlin, 18-21 Sep 1939. Includes intelligence bulletins.	1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/04/14	Finnmark, Norway	Command takeover of the sector by Kuestenschutzverband Alta, formation	Subordinate to: AK 71 Hoeh.Kdo., 1942/04/14-1942/10/24
1942/04/22	Finnmark, Alta, Hammerfest, Mageroy	Redesignation as 230.ID, defensive action, coastal defense, regrouping, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Otto Schoenherr, 1942/04/21-1942/10/10 Gen.Lt. Konrad Menkel, 1942/10/10-1944/01/10 and 1944/02/15-1944/09/25
			Subordinate to: AK 71, 1942/10/25-1943/12/31

Records of the 230.ID are reproduced on roll 1712 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Skandinavien and the general officer personnel files show:

1944/01/01	Finnmark, Alta, Hammerfest, Mageroy	Defensive engagements, coastal defense, regrouping, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Bernhard Pamberg, 1944/09/25-1945/04/14
1945/01/14	Alta, Nordreisa, Narvik	Withdrawal	
1945/02/09	Spannstinden	Movement, security duty, coastal defense	
1945/02/20	Hamaroy Island	Movement, security duty, coastal defense	
1945/05/19	Narvik	Movement	Obst. Herbert von Wagner, mFb, 1945/04/15-?
1945/05/22	Narvik	Surrender	

230. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1 Norwegen mit Anlagen. Activity report including orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to the takeover of command of the Finnmark sector by Kuestenschutzverband Alta, 14 Apr 1942, its redesignation as the 230.ID on 22 Apr 1942, formation, organization, quartering, defense preparations and assignments, coastal defense, construction of positions, alerts, battle conduct, training, and enemy operations in the Alta and Hammerfest areas of Norway. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, and a register of officers.	1942/04/14-1942/10/24	230.ID 25356	1712	1
Ia, TB 2 mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning organization and training of the division and enemy operations; orders, directives, and reports pertaining to defense preparations and assignments, coastal defense, regrouping and formation of division units, and training; and maps showing the location of division units in the Alta and Hammerfest areas. Order-of-battle charts, combat and ration strength reports, a register of officers, and activity reports of the Protestant and Catholic chaplains, 1 Oct 1942-31 Mar 1943.	1942/10/25-1943/04/30	230.ID 31292	1712	130
Ia, KTB 3 mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning organization, tactics, and training of the division and enemy operations in the Hammerfest, Alta, and Mageroy areas; and orders and reports pertaining to the release of division elements to form the 274.ID, 9 Jun 1943, coastal defense, border security in the Kautokeino area, construction of positions, reorganization, regrouping, courier service, and training. Register of officers, combat and ration strength reports, and an afteraction critique relating to winter mobile assignments.	1943/05/01-1943/10/31	230.ID 37730	1712	537
Ia/NaFue., TB. Activity and monthly reports of the signal staff officer, special directives concerning	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	230.ID 43844	1712	757

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
signal communications, and a register of signal officers.				
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning organization, tactics, and training of the division and enemy operations in the Alta, Hammerfest, and Mageroy areas; orders pertaining to defense preparations, coastal defense, regrouping, reorganization, courier service, and training; a report regarding activities of Organisation Todt, 2-11 Nov 1943; a map showing the location of the 230.ID in the Finnmark sector. A register of officers, order-of-battle charts, and combat and ration strength reports.	1943/11/01-1943/12/31	230.ID 45498	1712	804

239. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Gleiwitz, Wehrkreis VIII	Activation of the 239.ID (3.Welle) by conversion of the 239.LdWD, formation, training	
1939/08/25	Gleiwitz, Cosel, Oppeln	Operational readiness, assembly	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII, 1939/08/25-1939/10/06
1939/09/01	Beuthen (Bytom), Nikolai (Mikolow), Kattowitz (Katowice), Zory, Biala, Orawka, Bochnia	Invasion of Poland, movement, security and occupation duty	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ferdinand Neuling, 1939/09/01-1942/03/02
1939/10/06	Rzeszow, Jaroslaw, Krosno, San River sector, Sieniawa, Jaslo	Movement, security and occupation	Subordinate to: AK 8, 1939/10/07-1940/04/29
1940/04/29	Truppenuebungszplatz Brdywald (Brdy) Beraun (Beroun)	Transfer, training	Mil.Bfh. Protektorat Boehmen u. Maehren, 1940/05/01-1940/05/28
1940/05/31	Villingen, Freiburg	Movement, assembly	AK 33 Hoen.Kdo.
1940/06/13	Rhine River, Colmar, Soultzbach-les-Bains, Mulhouse, Belfort	Crossing, advance, offensive engagements, occupation duty	
1940/07/03	Freiburg	Movement	
1940/07/07	Gleiwitz, Oppeln, Cosel, Beuthen, Truppenuebungszplatz Lamsdorf	Transfer, rehabilitation, training	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII, 1940/07/07-1941/04/03
1941/04/03	Siret River sector, Botosani, Pascani, Suceava, Falticeni, Rumania	Transfer, training Rumanian units, offensive engagements	Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumaenien, 1941/04/04-1941/05/24
1941/06/10	Dorohoi, Braesti, Bucecea	Preparations for invasion of Russia, defensive and assault operations	Obkdo.d.Tr.d.deutsch.Heeres in Rumaenien, 1941/05/24-1941/06/05 AK 11, 1941/06/06-1941/06/28
1941/07/02	Prut River, Zguritsa, Yampol, Balta, Dniester and Kodyma Rivers	Advance into Russia, offensive engagements, crossing	Kgl.rum.Kav.Korps, 1941/06/28-1941/07/01 AOK 11, 1941/07/01-1941/07/08 AK 11, 1941/07/08-1941/07/28

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/06	Pasitsely, Bug River, Novaya Odessa, Novo-Ukrainka, Kirovograd, Znamenka, Chigrin	Advance, offensive engagements	
1941/08/29	Dnieper River, Uspenskoye, Psel River, Kremenchug Kandybovka, Zolotonosha	Crossing, attack, capture, offensive engagements	AK 44, 1941/08/28 AK 11, 1941/08/28-1941/10/05
1941/09/23	Orshitsa, Khorol, Vorskla River, Poltava, Krasnokutsk, Bogodukhov	Offensive and defensive operations	
1941/10/15	Bogodukhov	Occupation, defense	AK 17, 1941/10/05-1941/10/25
1941/10/17	Kharkov (northern part)	Attack, occupation	AK 55, 1941/10/25-1941/11/03
1941/11/01	Donets River sector	Movement, defense, security	AK 51, 1941/11/03-1941/11/27
1941/11/27	Bogodukhov	Movement, disbandment	AK 17, 1941/11/28-1941/12/03
1941/12/26	Oboyan, Marino (Rzhava)	Transfer of the Div.Stab and Nachr.Komp. 239 to form Gruppe Neuling	AOK 6, 1941/12/03-1942/02/01
1942/02/01	Bogodukhov	Disbandment completed	

Records of the 239.ID are reproduced on rolls 1713-1716 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Situation maps of Lage Ost and West and the general officer personnel files were also used for the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning training and rehabilitation in the Gleiwitz, Oppeln, Cosel, and Beuthen (Bytom) areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Lamsdorf.	1940/08/27-1940/11/22	239.ID 9604/1	1713	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to training, air raid protection, rehabilitation, and leave for military personnel to bolster the economy in the Oppeln, Cosel, Beuthen (Bytom), and Gleiwitz areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Lamsdorf; a register of officers; and status reports.	1940/08/24-1940/11/23	239.ID 9604/2	1713	28
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Schedules, reports, and maps pertaining to training and map exercises in Oppeln.	1940/09/19-1940/11/09	239.ID 9604/3	1713	175
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, schedules, and maps pertaining to training, reequipping, rehabilitation, leave for personnel to bolster the economy, and completion of formation and march readiness of the division on 29 Mar 1941, in the Gleiwitz, Hindenburg (Zabrze), Oppeln, Kattowitz (Katowice), Neustadt (Prudnik), and Beuthen (Bytom) areas and at Truppenuebungsplaetze Lamsdorf and Neuhammer. A list of officers duty assignments, an order-of-battle chart, and special directives concerning supply and rear area services.	1940/11/23-1941/03/29	239.ID 9604/4	1713	239
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning transfer to Rumania, 3-8 Apr 1941, training and defensive operations in the Siret (Sereth) River sector, 10 Apr-1 Jul; advance to and offensive engagements in the Botosani, Zguritsa, Yampol, Balta, Novaya Odessa, Novo-Ukrainka, Kirovograd, Znamenka, Kremenchug, Zolotonosha, Khorol, Poltava, Krasnokutsk, and Bogodukhov areas; 2 Jul-14 Oct 1941, attack on and occupation of the northern part of Kharkov, 17-30 Oct; relief by the 68.ID, 31 Oct; movement to and securing the Donets River line south of Belgorod, 1-25 Nov; relief by the 79.ID, 26 Nov; and movement to Bogodukhov for disbandment, which was	1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	239

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
completed 1 Feb 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to the transfer from Oppeln and Gleiwitz to the Siret (Sereth) River sector in Rumania, training of Rumanian Army and division units in the Botosani, Suceava, Falticeni, and Pascani areas, 9 Apr-11 May, relief of the area east of the Siret River by the 76.ID, 12 May, and movement to and preparations for defense of the Dorohoi and Braesti areas, 10-13 Jun 1941. An order-of-battle chart, a status report, an entraining survey, a list of code names for division units, and special directives concerning supply and signal communications.	1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia); assault and defensive operations in the Dorohoi, Braesti, Bucecea, and Saveni areas; results of reconnaissance of the Prut River sector, 14-29 Jun 1941; relief by the 2. gemischte rum. Geb. Brigade; assembly in the Braesti and Bucecea areas, 30 Jun-1 Jul; and movement to east of Botosani, 2 Jul 1941. An order-of-battle chart, casualty reports, and special directives concerning signal communications.	1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to movements and offensive and defensive operations from Botosani to the Yampol and Soroki areas via Zguritsa and the crossing of the Prut River east of Botosani and the Dniester River at Yarova, 2-17 Jul 1941, movement to and offensive engagements in the Zagnitkov and Kodyma areas, 18-24 Jul, attack on Balta and mopping-up action, 25 Jul-4 Aug, and movement toward the Kodyma River, 5 Aug 1941. Order-of-battle charts; and reports concerning enemy operations, losses and unit identification.	1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, messages, and maps	1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to movement and offensive engagements from Pasitsely to Mostovoye Lyakhovo and the crossing of the Bug River between Voznesensk and Novaya Odessa, 6-17 Aug 1941; offensive engagements to the Kremenchug area via Novo-Ukrainka, Kirovograd, Znamenka, and Chigrin, 18-29 Aug; relief by the 24.ID, 30 Aug; crossing the Dnieper River at Uspenskoye, 31 Aug; crossing the Psel River and attack on and capture of Kremenchug, 1-9 Sep; and movement and offensive engagements to Kandybovka north of Zolotonosha, 10-23 Sep 1941. Order-of-battle charts, a status report, and reports on enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to movement to the Poltava area via Orzhitsa and Khorol, crossing the Psel River; offensive engagements in the Vorskla River sector, 23 Sep-6 Oct 1941, and in Krasnokutsk, Parkhomovka, and Bogodukhov and the Merlya River sector, 7-14 Oct; occupation and defense of Bogodukhov, 15-16 Oct; movement to Kharkov; crossing the Udy River; attack on and occupation of the northern part of Kharkov, 17-30 Oct; relief by the 68.ID; and movement to and securing of the Donets River sector from Murom to south of Belgorod, 1-7 Nov 1941. Status reports, special directives concerning supply, and reports on enemy operations.	1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders and messages pertaining to securing of the Donets River line, training, operations against partisans, 8-25 Nov 1941, relief of the division's security sector by the 79.ID, and movement to Bogodukhov for disbandment, to be completed by 1 Feb 1942.	1941/11/08-1941/12/23	239.ID 16183/7	1715	554
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification, and reports by German war correspondents dated from 16 Jul to 7 Aug 1941, German propaganda leaflets and proclamations for the	1941/07/04-1941/12/23	239.ID 16183/8	1715	815

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
civilian population, afteraction reports, overlays showing the enemy tactical situation, and a note referring to the disbandment of the division by 1 Feb 1942, with assignment of the division staff and Nachr.Komp. 239 to form the nucleus of Gruppe Neuling.				
Ic, Biographie russischer Fuehrer. Brief biographical sketches of the top level Russian Army and Navy commanders and Army commissars.	1941/06/20-1941/06/20	239.ID 16183/10	1715	1056
Ia, Die 239. Infanterie-Division im Feldzug gegen Polen. Orders and reports pertaining to preparations for the invasion of Poland in the Gleiwitz (Gliwice) area, 26-29 Aug 1939; assembly in the Cosel (Kozle) and Oppeln areas, 30-31 Aug; invasion of Poland; protection of the right flank of AK 8; occupation of the east Silesian industrial region; security activity from Beuthen (Bytom) to Bochnia via Nikolai (Mikolow), Kattowitz (Katowice), Zory, Biala, and Orawka, 1-18 Sep 1939; occupation duty in the Bochnia area, 19 Sep-10 Oct; movement to the San River area via Rzeszow, Jaroslaw, and Krosno; and relief of the 2.GebD and the 57.ID of securing the San River sector from Uzhok Pass to Sieniawa, 11-14 Oct 1939.	1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690
Ia, Erlebnisberichte. Afteraction reports relating to combat action during the Polish campaign.	1939/11/13-1939/11/27	239.ID 37412/2	1716	759
Ia, Die 239. Infanterie-Division. Ihr Einsatz im Krieg 1939/1940. Reports concerning operations during the Polish campaign; movement to and securing the San River sector; relief by the Zollgrenzschutz and movement to the Jaslo and Krosno areas for occupation duty in December 1939; transfer to Truppenuebungsplatz Brdywald (Brdy) and Beraun (Bercun), Czechoslovakia, for training in April 1940; movement to Villingen and assembly in the Freiburg area, 31 May-12 Jun 1940; crossing the Rhine River; movements to and offensive engagements in the Colmar, Soultzbach-les-Bains,	1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mulhouse, and Belfort areas, 13-24 Jun; occupation duty in the Belfort area, 25 Jun-3 Jul; and movement back to Freiburg, 4 Jul 1940. Casualty reports.				
Ic, Feindmeldungen. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations on land and in the air, movements, and unit identification during defensive operations by Gruppe Neuling in the Oboyan and Bzhava areas.	1941/12/26-1942/03/25	239.ID 37412/4	1715	1011

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/07/16	Gross-Born, Schneidemuehl, Neustettin, Deutsch-Krone, Wehrkreis II	Activation, formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Johannes Baessler, 1943/07/20-1944/11/11 (deceased) Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. II, 1943/07/18-1943/08/07
1943/08/16	Ghent, Bruges, Belgium	Transfer, training, reorganization	AK 67, 1943/08/08-1943/08/28 AK 89, 1943/08/29-1943/10/04
1943/10/05	Toulon, France	Movement	AOK 19, 1943/10/05-1943/10/31
1943/10/16	Toulon, Brignoles, Iles d'Hieres, Hyeres	Coastal defense, training	Gruppe Kniess, 1943/11/01-1944/04/01

Records of the 242.ID are reproduced on roll 1717 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although only a few record items of the 242.ID were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage West, records of OKH/GenStdti/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398), and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H41/57 (T78, roll 142), and the general officer personnel files contain references to this division as follows:

1944/01/01	Toulon, Brignoles, Hyeres, Iles d'Hieres, Saint-Raphael	Coastal defense, training	AK 62 Res, 1944/04/02-1944/08/15
1944/08/15	Toulon, Iles d'Hieres, Hyeres	Defensive operations (Allied invasion)	AOK 19, 1944/08/16-1944/08/19
1944/08/21	Salon-de-Provence	Withdrawal, defensive operations by remnants of the division	
1944/08/28	Toulon fortress	Defense	
1944/09/02	Toulon fortress	Probably captured	
1944/10/07		Officially disbanded	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning activation of the 242.ID at Truppenuebungsplatz Gross-Born, Wehrkreis II, 16 Jul 1943; formation and training in the Schneidemuehl, Neustettin, and Deutsch-Krone areas, 17 Jul-15 Aug; movement to and training and reorganization in the Ghent and Bruges areas, Belgium, 16 Aug-4 Oct 1943; movement to Toulon, France, 5-15 Oct; and coastal defense and training in the Toulon, Hyeres, Briqnoles, and Iles d'Hyeres areas, 16 Oct-31 Dec 1943.	1943/07/16-1943/12/31	242.ID 44004/1	1717	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to the activation of the division at Truppenuebungsplatz Gross-Born, Wehrkreis II, 16 Jul 1943; formation and training in the Neustettin, Schneidemuehl, and Deutsch-Krone areas; operational readiness on 15 Aug, transfer to and training, occupation duty, and reorganization in the Ghent and Bruges areas, Belgium, 16 Aug-4 Oct 1943; movement to Toulon, France, 5-15 Oct; and coastal defense, construction of fortified positions, minelaying, and training in the Toulon, Hyeres, Iles d'Hyeres, Saint-Cyr-sur-Mer, Briqnoles, Pandol, and Aubagne areas. Strength and status reports, order-of-battle charts, reports on artillery organization and assignments, and special directives concerning coastal defense.	1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51
Ia, Ic, Verschiedene Anordnungen. Intelligence reports and directives concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment, training, partisan and counterintelligence activity, military and coastal security, conduct during patrols, the Normandy invasion, and the assassination attempt on Hitler.	1944/02/02-1944/08/02	242.ID 77719	1717	333

246. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

75

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/02/02	Darmstadt, Wehrkreis XII	Activation of 246.ID (3.Welle) by conversion of 246.LdwD, training	
1939/08/29	Darmstadt, Bad Duerkheim, Worms, Landau, Speyer, Neustadt, Woerth am Rhein	Operational readiness, movement, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1939/08/29-1940/01/19 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erich Denecke, 1939/09/01-1941/12/13
1940/01/21	Rastatt, Bruchsal, Karlsruhe Lauter River	Movement, training, border security	
1940/05/13	Lauterbourg, Niederlauterbach, Salmbach, Wissembourg	Invasion of France, advance, offensive engagements	Subordinate to: AK 37 Hoeh.Kdo.zbV, 1940/03/01-1940/07/02
1940/06/03	Hunspach	Attack on the Maginot Line	
1940/06/21	Soultz-sous-Forêts (Sulz), Haguenau, Reichshoffen, Brumath, Bischwiller	Advance, offensive engagements, occupation of the Maginot Line	
1940/07/03	Germersheim, Darmstadt, Weinheim, Mannheim, Worms, Speyer, Bitche	Transfer, training, reorganization, regrouping	Stellv.Gen.Kdo. XII, 1940/07/03-1941/02/28
1941/02/14	Tours, France, Chinon, Chatellerault, Poitiers, Civray, Ruffec	Transfer, security and occupation duty, regrouping, training	AK 59 Hoeh.Kdo.zbV, 1941/03/01-1941/12/31 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Maximilian Siry, 1941/12/13-1943/05/15
1942/01/01	Liozno, Smolensk, Russia Dukhovshchina, Bely	Transfer, movement, defensive operations	Subordinate to: Gruppe Frhr. v. Eisebeck, 1942/05/09-1942/07/07 Panzerkorps Harpe, 1942/07/08-1942/07/14 AK 23, 1942/07/15-1942/11/20 AK 41 Pz, 1942/11/20-1943/03/17 AK 23, 1943/03/17-1943/03/21 AK 27, 1943/03/21-1943/06/30
1942/07/01	Bely, Nelidovo, Pushkari	Offensive, defensive, and assault operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Konrad von Alberti, 1943/05/16-1943/09/12 Obst. Heinz Fiebig, 1943/09/12-1943/10/05 Subordinate to: AK 39 Pz, 1943/07/01-1943/08/01
1942/11/24	Bely, Obsha River, Lomonosovo, Repino, Dukhovshchina, Yartsevo	Defensive and assault operations	
1943/04/01	Troitskoye, Vorotyshino, Fomina	Position defense, defensive operations	AK 27, 1943/08/01-1943/08/30 AK 9, 1943/08/31-1943/09/06 AK 27, 1943/09/07-1943/09/16 AK 39 Pz, 1943/09/16-1943/09/24 AK 27, 1943/09/24-1943/09/25 AK 6, 1943/09/26-1943/10/09
1943/09/16	Rudnya, Liozno, Bol'shoy Rutavech' Lake	Disengagement movement, defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/10/11	Shelokhovo and Zelenskoye Lakes, Vysochany, Pogostishche, Babinovichi	Disengagement movement, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Falley, 1943/10/05-1944/04/20 Subordinate to: AK 53, 1943/10/10-1943/11/13 AK 6, 1943/11/14-1944/01/31
1944/01/01	Vysochany, Starobobyl'ye	Defensive operations	
1944/01/20	Vitebsk	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
Records of the 246.ID are reproduced on rolls 1718-1725 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.			
Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/01/31 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398), and OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab, H41/7 (T78, roll 139), H41/24 (T78, roll 141), and H41/57 (T78, roll 142), the general officer personnel files, and situation maps of Lage Ost and West contain references to the 246.ID as follows:			
1944/06/24 1944/06/26	Vitebsk	Encirclement, breakthrough by remnants, mass of the 246.ID captured	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Klaus Mueller-Buelow, 1944/04/20-1944/07/00 (captured)
1944/08/13 1944/09/01 1944/09/09 1944/09/15 1944/09/20	Milowitz (Milovice) Czechoslovakia	Disbandment (source: Potsdam catalog) Formation of the 565.VGrD, arrival of remnants of the 246.ID, redesignation as 246.VGrD, operational readiness	Obst. Harald Hirschfeld, 1944/09/01-1944/09/15
1944/09/26 1944/10/02 1944/10/22	Wuerselen, Germany Aachen, Barmen, Juelich, Stolberg	Transfer, relief of the 116.PzD Defensive engagements, incorporation of elements of 49.ID	Subordinate to: AK 81, 1944/09/27-1944/11/30 C.O.: Obst. Erich Neumann, 1944/10/09-1944/10/23 Obst. Gerhard Wilck, 1944/10/23-1944/11/01 (missing in action)
1944/11/23 1944/11/30 1944/12/20	Northeast of Juelich South of Juelich Monschau, Malmedy and Saint-Vith, Belgium	Withdrawal for rehabilitation Movement, relief of 3.PzGrD Offensive and defensive operations	Gen.Maj. Peter Koerte, 1944/11/07-1945/04/01
1945/02/01 1945/03/12	Kronenburg, Pruem, Germany Bernkastel-Kues, Traben-Trarbach	Defensive operations Withdrawal, defensive operations	Gen.Maj. Walter Kuehn, 1945/04/01-?

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 246.ID(VGr) as follows:

Aachen, Juelich: MS A-988 (Order of Battle of the LXXXI Corps from Sep 1944 to Apr 1945), and MSS A-991, A-993, A-996-A-998 (Combat operations in the Aachen sector, Sep-Dec 1944), by Gen.d.Inf. Friedrich Koechling;
MS P-174 (Die 246.Volks-Grenadier-Division in der Zeit von September bis November 1944), by Obst. Gerhard Wilck.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband A zum KTB 1, Operationsbefehle. Orders pertaining to the reorganization, regrouping, and training in the Bad Duerkheim, Worms, Landau, Speyer, Frankenthal, and Neustadt areas and the relief of the 33.ID in the Landau and Woerth am Rhein areas, 23-26 Oct 1939; daily OKW communiques; special supply directives; an afteraction report regarding an enemy reconnaissance patrol in the Haguenbach area, 16 Oct 1939.	1939/09/01-1939/10/25	246.ID W607/b	1718	1
Ia, Anlagenband B zum KTB 1. Orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to movement of the advance echelon from Darmstadt to Bad Duerkheim via Mannheim, 30 Aug; movement to, formation, and training in the Worms, Landau, Bad Kreuznach, Neustadt, and Frankenthal areas, 3 Sep-23 Oct; relief of the 33.ID, border security; and laying minefields in the Speyer, Woerth am Rhein, Kandel, and Neuburg am Rhein areas and in the Lauter River sector, 26 Oct-31 Dec 1939. Order-of-battle charts, strength reports, afteraction critiques relating to the mobilization and formation of the division and the action and conditions in the former 33.ID sector, and reports on the enemy military situation (damaged by fire).	1939/08/29-1939/12/31	246.ID W607/c	1718	231
Ic, Fernsprechbuch. Recorded telephone conversations.	1939/10/27-1939/12/23	246.ID W607/d	1718	651
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning regrouping, reorganization, and training in the Bruchsal, Karlsruhe, Kandel, and Bergzabern areas; border security along the Lauter River, 1 Feb-12 May; invasion of France; crossing the Lauter River at Lauterbourg; advance and offensive engagements in the Niederlauterbach, Salmbach, Wissembourg, and Altenstadt areas, 13 May-2 Jun; preparations for and attack on the Maginot Line in the Hunsbach area, 3-20 Jun; advance and offensive engagements in the Soultz-sous-Forêts, Haguenau, and Reichshoffen areas, 21-24 Jun; occupation	1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

of the Maginot Line in the Brumath, Haguenau, and Bischwiller areas; and movement to Germersheim, Germany, 3 Jul 1940 (damaged by fire).				
Ia, IB mit Anlagen. Activity report, orders, directives, and maps pertaining to movement from Haguenau, France, to Germersheim and Darmstadt; reorganization; regrouping; training; military leave to support the war economy; and air raid protection in the Darmstadt, Weinheim, Mannheim, Worms, and Speyer areas and at Truppenuebungsplatz Bitsch (Bitche), 3 Jul 1940-8 Feb 1941; and preparations for the transfer to France, 9-13 Feb 1941. Order-of-battle charts, march and training surveys, a register of officers, strength reports, and an activity report of the intelligence branch, 3 Jul 1940-13 Feb 1941.	1940/07/02-1941/02/13	246.ID 8734	1719	109
Ia, IB mit Anlagen. Activity report, orders, and maps pertaining to preparations for and movement to Tours, France, to relieve the 46.ID, 14 Feb-11 Mar 1941; regrouping; securing the demarkation and railroad lines; occupation duty; and training in the Tours, Chinon, Chatellerault, Poitiers, Civray, and Ruffec areas; and relief of Wachregiment/6.ID in Paris by the 404.Gren.Rgt./246. ID, 9-10 Mar, and its release on 18 Apr to relieve the 223.ID in the area south of Poitiers. Entraining and detraining schedules and strength reports.	1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246.ID 11728/1	1719	497
Ic, IB mit Anlagen. Activity reports concerning enemy acts of sabotage; the attitude, morale, and support of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Maps showing the location of the division north of the demarkation line and French army units in unoccupied France.	1941/02/13-1941/05/30	246.ID 12371/1	1719	954
Ia, IB mit Anlagen. Activity reports, orders, directives, and messages pertaining to regrouping,	1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/1	1720	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
securing the demarkation and railroad lines, air raid protection, safeguarding against parachutists, occupation duty, and training in the Tours, Chinon, Loudun, Chatellerault, Poitiers, and Civray areas; and preparations for the transfer to Germany. Afteraction critiques relating to the eastern campaign.				
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Training schedules and directives, orders, and reports regarding training exercises and artillery activity, notes on command conferences, combat and ration strength reports, lists of officers duty assignments, and maps showing the location of division units.	1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/2	1720	532
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports concerning Communist acts of sabotage and sedition; attitude, morale, and support of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; military security; and troop indoctrination, training, and entertainment.	1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/3	1721	1
Ia, KTB 5. War journal including orders, messages, and maps pertaining to offensive, defensive, and assault operations and training in the Bely area; afteraction reports concerning Unternehmen Seydlitz (attack on, encirclement, and destruction of the Soviet 39th Army in the Bely area, 2-12 Jul 1942); Unternehmen Ziethen (advance westward to stop the enemy from withdrawing along the Bely-Melidovo road, 31 Jul); the battle around Pushkari, 1-18 Aug 1942; and operations against partisans, 6-12 Sep. An afteraction critique on the 1941-42 winter campaign of AK 23; order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; interrogation summaries; and reports on the enemy military situation and German and enemy artillery activity.	1942/07/01-1942/09/15	246.ID 26085/1	1721	249
Ia, KTB 6. War journal including orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Bely area and in the Obsha River sector;	1942/11/24-1942/12/31	246.ID 26085/2	1721	904

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
afteraction reports regarding combat action, 25 Nov-25 Dec 1942; casualty and strength reports; registers of officers; and reports on the enemy situation.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Transcript of daily radio messages.	1942/11/27-1942/12/09	246.ID 26085/3	1722	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Transcript of daily messages.	1942/11/27-1942/12/09	246.ID 26085/4	1722	107
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Orders concerning defensive and offensive operations in the Bely area including strength and status reports.	1942/11/25-1942/12/25	246.ID 26085/5	1722	191
Ia, Unternehmen Erbschaftsausgleich (Puschkari). Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to the execution of Unternehmen Erbschaftsausgleich (an attack to regain territory in the Pushkari area to straighten the main line of resistance).	1942/09/16-1942/09/21	246.ID 26085/6	1722	214
Ic, Gefangenvernehmungen. Interrogation summaries and a list of Russian Army units facing AK 41 Pz.	1942/10/06-1942/12/31	246.ID 29384	1722	247
Ic, FB. Activity report including orders, messages, and reports pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, reaction to Unternehmen Bueffel (disengagement), partisan and agent activity, propaganda, and acts of sabotage; morale, supply situation, and control of the civilian population; military security; German propaganda; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps showing the location of Russian Army units facing the 246.ID.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	246.ID 33505/1	1722	412
Ic, Anlagenband 1 zum TB. Daily reports on the operations of the division addressed to Ic/AK 27.	1943/03/21-1943/06/30	246.ID 33505/2	1722	757
Ic, Anlagenband 2 zum TB. Interrogation summaries.	1943/03/01-1943/06/30	246.ID 33505/3	1722	940
Ia, KTB 1. War journal including orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, training, and construction of positions and roads in the Bely area; preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Bueffel (disengagement movements from Bely to the Dukhovshchina and Yartsevo area via Lomonosovo and Repino, 14 Feb-22	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/1	1723	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Mar 1943); and the defense of those areas. Strength reports.				
Ia, KTB 2. War journal including orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, construction of positions, and training in the Yartsevo and Troitskoye areas; strength and casualty reports; and a register of officers.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	246.ID 33815/2	1723	470
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Band 1. Orders relating to disengagement movements, regrouping, and reorganization of the division.	1943/02/13-1943/06/09	246.ID 33815/3	1723	332
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to assault operations, training, construction of positions, and disengagement from Bely to the Bueffel positions; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; special supply directives.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33315/4	1723	906
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, construction of positions, and training; order-of-battle charts; and strength and status reports.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	246.ID 33815/5	1724	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, construction of positions, training, disengagement movements, and evaluation of the supply situation. Order-of-battle charts and status and strength reports.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/2	1724	152
Ia, KTB 3. War journal including orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, construction of positions, and training in the Yartsevo and Troitskoye areas, relief by the 113.ID, 26-30 Jul; movement to and defense of the Vorotyshino and Fomina areas west of Yartsevo; disengagement to and defense of the Hubertus and Klara positions in the Rudnya and Liozno areas, 16-27 Sep 1943; and defense of the Bol'shoy Rutavech' Lake area.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Order-of-battle charts and strength reports.				
Ia, KTB 4. War journal including orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to disengagements from the Bol'shoy Rutavech' Lake area to defend the Liozno area, 1-10 Oct 1943; and disengagement movements and defense of the Panther and Baeren positions in the Lakes Shelokhovo and Zelenskoye area and the Vysochany, Pogostishche, and Babinovich areas southeast of Vitebsk. A register of officers, casualty and strength reports, and an afteraction report regarding the combat action of the division, 26 Sep-9 Oct 1943.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873
Ia, Anlage IV zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to disengagement movements, defensive operations, counterattacks, construction of positions, rail security, operations against partisans, reorganization, regrouping, and German and enemy artillery activity. Order-of-battle charts, strength and status reports, and lists of officers duty assignments.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/4	1725	1
Ia, Gefechtsbericht ueber die Absetzbewegung auf die Pantherstellung. Afteraction report including maps and overlays relating to disengagement movements to the Panther positions.	1943/09/26-1943/10/09	246.ID 43323/5	1725	270
Ia, KTB 1. War journal including orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Vysochany and Starobobyl'ye areas, 1-19 Jan 1944, and withdrawal to and defense of the Vitebsk area; and strength reports.	1944/01/01-1944/01/31	246.ID 43323/6	1725	236
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, securing rear areas, regrouping, construction of positions, road maintenance, and withdrawal to the Vitebsk area. Order-of-battle charts and status and strength reports.	1944/01/01-1944/01/31	246.ID 43323/7	1725	538
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, losses, unit	1943/07/01-1944/01/31	246.ID 43536	1725	656

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

identification, and partisan activity; operations against partisans; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Maps and overlays showing the location of enemy attacks, assault and reconnaissance operations, and units facing the 246.ID. Interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and special directives concerning intelligence service.

250. INFANTERIE-DIVISION (SPANISCH) - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/13	Truppenuebungsplatz Grafenwoehr, Wehrkreis XIII	Activation of the 250.ID (spanisch) (Spanish 250th "Blue" Division)	Subordinate to: OKH/GenStdH, 1941/08/13-1941/09/17
1941/08/21	Olecko (Treuburg), Poland, via Hof, Plauen, Berlin, Elk(Lyck)	Transfer	
1941/08/31	Grodno, Vilna, Minsk, Vitebsk, Dno, Girgorovo	Movement into Russia, administrative activity	AOK 9, 1941/09/18-1941/09/28 AK 1, 1941/09/29-1941/10/10
1941/10/12	Volkhov and Vishera Rivers, Novgorod, Podberez'ye	Defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, regrouping	Gruppe von Roques (AOK 16), 1941/10/11-1941/11/13 AK 38, 1941/11/14-1942/07/24
1942/09/01	Leningrad front	Movement	
1942/09/07	Pushkin, Pavlovsk, Krasny Bor	Defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations	
1943/02/10	Pushkin, Pavlovsk, Izhora River	Defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations	

Records of the 250.ID (spanisch) are reproduced on roll 1726 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/AHA, H37/168 (MR 1316), and of the German Field Commands, Army Groups (T311, roll 72, 1st Frame 7093678), and situation maps of Lage Nord contain references to the 250.ID (spanisch) as follows:

1943/07/01	Pushkin, Pavlovsk, Izhora River	Defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations
1943/10/21	Gatchina	Assembly for departure to Spain
1943/11/05	Kingisepp	Reorganization of elements of the 250.ID (spanisch) as Spanische Legion
1943/11/30	Gatchina	Completion of transfer of the remainder of the division to Spain

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Daily afteraction reports concerning the operations and losses of the division and enemy units in the Volkhov and Vishera Rivers, Novgorod, Podberez'ye, and Krechevitsy areas (first 25 pages missing).	1941/12/16-1942/03/31	250.ID (spanisch) 19759	1726	1
Ia, KTB 1. A typewritten copy of part of record item 22764/1.	1941/08/13-1942/03/31	250.ID (spanisch) 19856	1726	34
Ia, KTB 1. War journal of Deutscher Verbindungsstab der spanischen Division concerning the activation of the 250.ID (spanisch) (also known as the Spanish 250th "Blue" Division) at Truppenuebungsplatz Grafenwoehr, Wehrkreis XIII, 13 Aug 1941; movement to Olecko (Treuburg), Poland, via Hof, Plauen, Berlin, and Elk (Lyck), 21-24 Aug; advance to and administrative activities in Olecko, 25-31 Aug, Grodno, Russia, 1-7 Sep, Vilna, 8-14 Sep, Minsk, 15-20 Sep, Vitebsk, 21 Sep-1 Oct, Dno, 3-10 Oct, and Girgorovo, 11 Oct; and defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations and regrouping in the Volkhov and Vishera Rivers, Novgorod, Podberez'ye, and Krechevitsy areas, 12 Oct 1941-24 Jul 1942. A register of officers of Deutscher Verbindungsstab der spanischen Division.	1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22754/1	1726	36
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders relating to the advance into Russia, defense of the Volkhov River sector, and security of and training in rear areas. Strength reports, maps showing the location of division units, and daily afteraction reports concerning operations, 18 Aug 1941-31 Mar 1942.	1941/08/18-1942/07/19	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/2	1726	159
Ia, KTB. Monthly war journals concerning defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations and regrouping in the Volkhov River, Novgorod, Podberez'ye, and Krechevitsy areas, 1 May-31 Aug 1942; transfer to the Leningrad front, 1-6 Sep; and defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations in the Pushkin, Pavlovsk, Krisny Bor, and Izhora River areas, 7 Sep 1942-30 Jun 1943. Casualty reports and information regarding enemy operations and losses.	1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41539	1726	317

251. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Hanau, Wehrkreis IX	Activation of 251.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 251.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/26	Hanau	Operational readiness	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Kratzert, 1939/08/26-1941/08/06
1939/09/06	Monschau, Simmerath, Heimbach	Transfer, border security, training	
1940/05/10	Monschau, La Reid, Liege, Huy, Soree, Dinant	Invasion of Belgium, attack, advance	Subordinate to: AK 5, 1940/05/09-1940/05/22
1940/05/22	Givet, Fourmies, Marcoing, Arras, Lillers, Lille	Invasion of France, pursuit engagements	AK 1, 1940/05/23-1940/06/01
1940/06/02	Lens, Combles, Grandvilliers, Louviers, Gace, Argentan, Brest	Movement	AK 18, 1940/06/02-1940/06/08 AK 10, 1940/06/08-1940/06/13 AK 28, 1940/06/13-1940/06/20
1940/07/05	Finistere Department (Landerneau, Quimper, Douarnenez, Morlaix, Le Faou)	Coastal defense, occupation and security duty, regrouping, training	AK 10, 1940/06/20-1940/06/30 AK 28, 1940/06/30-1941/04/08
1941/04/29	Graudenz (Grudziadz), Poland Allenstein (Olsztyn),	Transfer, movement, preparations for the invasion of Russia,	AK 25, 1941/04/09-1941/05/02 AK 28, 1941/05/03-1941/05/16 AK 23, 1941/05/16-1941/06/28
1941/06/04	Insterburg (Chernyakhovsk)	assembly	
1941/06/22	Neman River and Lithuania, Nevel, Novosokolniki,	Invasion of Russia, river crossing, battle, offensive engagements,	AK 50, 1941/06/28-1941/08/08
1941/08/22	Velikiye Luki, Toropets, Andreapol, Selizharovo, Volga	advance	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Burdach, 1941/08/07-1943/03/09
1941/10/16	Volga River, Babino, Torzhok, Staritsa, Dmitriyeva, Salygino	Pursuit and defensive engagements, offensive engagements	Subordinate to: AK 23, 1941/08/08-1941/12/09
1941/12/14	Kalinin, Pushkino, Oshurkovo, Gorodishche, Zubtsov	Evacuation, disengagement movements	AK 27, 1941/12/10-1942/01/26 AK 6, 1942/01/27-1942/03/15 AK 46 Pz, 1942/03/15-1942/04/28
1942/01/27	Rzhev, Volga River sector, Bykovo, Bakhmutovo,	Battle, defensive operations, operations against partisans,	AK 27, 1942/04/28-1942/07/15 AK 6, 1942/07/15-1942/10/15
1942/07/01	Muzhishchevo	position defense	AK 27, 1942/10/15-1943/01/09

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/01	Trushkovo, Chertolino, Sychevka	Disengagement movements, defense	Gruppe Burdach, 1943/01/09-1943/01/19 AK 43, 1943/01/19-1943/01/23
1943/03/07	Smolensk, Pogar, Gremyach, Novgorod-Severski, Sevsk, Seredina-Buda, Kholmy	Movement, defensive and assault operations, disengagement movements	Gruppe Burdach, 1943/01/23-1943/02/06 AK 27, 1943/02/06-1943/03/06 HGr. Mitte, 1943/03/07-1943/03/10
1943/09/16	Kholmy, Lyubech	Reorganization as Kampfgruppe 251	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Maximilian Felzmann, 1943/03/10-1944/09/30
1943/10/21	Bragin	Withdrawal, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 20, 1943/03/11-1943/03/30
1943/11/03	Bragin	Disbandment of Kampfgruppe 251, reorganization as Div.Gr. 251	AK 47 Pz, 1943/03/30-1943/04/01 AK 20, 1943/04/01-1943/06/30
1943/11/04	Kotlovitsa, Beresnevka, Khoyniki, Yurevichi, Kalinovich, Gorochichi, Bobrovichi, Lesets, Koreni	Movement, defensive operations, disengagement movements, defensive and offensive operations	Korps-Abt. E, 1943/11/04-1943/11/26 AK 56 Pz, 1943/11/27-1943/12/31
1943/12/31	Mozyr	Withdrawal, incorporation of Div.Gr. 251 into Korps-Abt. E	

Records of the 251.ID are reproduced on rolls 1727-1739 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/09/30	Warka, Poland	Redesignation as 251.ID, position defense	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Werner Heucke, 1944/10/01-1945/02/28
1945/01/15	Grojec, Sochaczew, Golub, Kulmsee (Chelmza), Kulm (Chelmno), Stargard, Karthaus (Kartuzy)	Disengagement movements	
1945/03/10	Schoeneck (Skarszewy)	Reorganization as Kampfgruppe 251	Obst. Ernst Mangold, mFb, 1945/02/28-1945/03/20
1945/03/11	Gotenhafen (Gdynia)	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/03/21		Probably destroyed	

The Potsdam catalog, the general officer personnel files, records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398), and situation maps of Lage West were also used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 251.ID as follows:

Russia, 1941: MS T-008, Part II, vol. 10 (Problems of supply in far-reaching operations, supply of the 251st Inf Div) by Gen.Maj. Alfred Toppe and others;

MS D-153, summer 1943 (The XX Corps in the defense of the area southwest of Orel) by Gen. Rudolf von Roman.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to preparations for the invasion of the Low Countries; offensive engagements during the western campaign; invasion of Belgium at Monschau; advance to La Reid, 10-14 May; attack on Liege, 15-17 May; advance through Belgium via Huy, Soree, and Dinant, 18-21 May, and into France near Givet and to Lille via Fourmies, Marcoing, Apras, Lillers, and Estree-Blanche, 22 May-1 Jun; and movement to Lens, Combles, Grandvilliers, Louviers, Gace, Argentan, and Domfront and to Brest, 30 Jun 1940 (damaged by fire).	1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning operations during the western campaign, including casualty reports (damaged by fire).	1940/05/15-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/1	1727	134
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning movement from Argentan to Brest, 1-4 Jul 1940, coastal defense, security of rear areas, occupation duty, air raid protection, regrouping, and training in the Brest, Landerneau, Quimper, Douarnenez, and Morlaix areas. Register of officers.	1940/07/01-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/1	1727	273
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to preparations for and movement from Argentan to Brest, coastal and rear area security, occupation duty, training, and release of units to form 11. Welle divisions. Order-of-battle charts.	1940/06/29-1940/11/03	251.ID 12436/2	1727	416
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Orders relating to movement from Argentan to Brest, securing and administration of the Finistere Department, regrouping, and training. Special supply directives.	1940/07/01-1940/12/17	251.ID 12436/3	1727	645
Ic, IB. Activity report concerning control of the French civilian population and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Notes on conferences between German Military Government and French civilian authorities regarding the administration of the Finistere Department.	1940/06/26-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/5	1727	352

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning coastal defense, air raid protection, regrouping, and training in the Brest, Le Faou, Douarnenez, Quimper, and Morlaix areas, relief by the 211.ID, and planned movement to Poland by 2 May 1941.	1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/1	1728	1
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Orders relating to securing and administration of the entire Finistere Department by the division, defense against enemy landings, coastal defense, training, and the transfer of the division to Poland, beginning 2 May 1941. Maps showing the location of 251.ID units.	1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/2	1728	31
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to securing the entire Finistere Department, defense against enemy landings, coastal defense, regrouping, and training. Maps showing the location of division units; and special directives concerning signal communications.	1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/3	1728	122
Ic, FB. Activity report concerning the relief of the 5.PzD, 26 Jun 1940, and the 61.ID, 3 Feb 1941, and the subsequent securing of the entire Finistere Department by the division, enemy air operations, sabotage activity by the de Gaulle movement, control and morale of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/4	1728	258
Ia, KTB. Relief by the 211.ID and transfer from Brest, France, to Graudenz (Grudziadz), Poland, 29 Apr-14 May 1941, preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia) in the Graudenz and Allenstein (Olsztyn) areas, 15 May-3 Jun, assembly in the Insterburg (Chernyakhovsk) area, 4-21 Jun, crossing the Neman River and Lithuania via Vilkiya, Kedainiai, and Panevezys, advance to and battle for Nevel, 20-24 Jul, offensive engagements in the Novosokolniki area, 25 Jul-21 Aug, the battle for Velikiye Luki, 22-24 Aug, advance to the Volga River via Toropets, Andreapol, and	1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Selizharovo, 25 Aug-15 Oct, breakthrough of the Volga position, and pursuit to the Babino area, 16-31 Oct 1941. Register of officers.				
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to the transfer from Brest, France, to Graudenz (Grudziadz), Poland, quartering, training and preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) in the Graudenz, Heilsberg (Lidzbark Warminski), and Mohrunge (Moraq) areas, movement to and assembly in the Insterburg area, advance through Lithuania, crossing the Dvina River near Kraslava, Latvia, and advance toward Nevel. Entraining and detraining schedules.	1941/04/24-1941/07/16	251.ID 14609/2	1728	943
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Studie "Barbarossa". Study, orders, and directives relating to preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia).	1941/05/24-1941/05/24	251.ID 14609/3	1729	1
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Corps orders and messages pertaining to offensive engagements in the Nevel and Velikiye Luki areas.	1941/07/16-1941/08/29	251.ID 14609/4	1729	45
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Corps orders and messages pertaining to attack on and occupation of Velikiye Luki and advance to Babino via Toropets, Andreapol, and Selizharovo.	1941/08/30-1941/10/29	251.ID 14609/5	1729	233
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to the transfer from Brest, France, to Graudenz (Grudziadz), Poland, quartering, training, and preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack) in the Wormditt (Orneta), Preussisch Holland (Paselk), Preussisch Eylau (Bagrationvsk), and Graudenz areas, movement to and assembly in the Insterburg area, advance through Lithuania to Velikiye Luki via Nevel, and crossing the Lovat River near Velikiye Luki.	1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729	475
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to the advance from the Lovat River to Babino east of	1941/08/07-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/7	1729	753

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Volga River via Toropets, Andreapol, and Selizharovo.				
Ia, Anlage C zum KTB. Daily reports and messages, overlays, and afteraction reports pertaining to movements and operations of the 251.ID.	1941/06/05-1941/10/24	251.ID 14609/8	1729	1051
Ia, Anlage K zum KTB. Overlays showing the results of reconnaissance for planned advances, location of actual advances and minefields, and the tactical disposition of division units from Nevel to Selizharovo.	1941/05/24-1941/09/22	251.ID 14609/11	1730	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily division reports and messages to corps headquarters.	1941/06/22-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/12	1730	78
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Gefechtsbericht ueber den Angriff bei Welikiye-Luki. Afteraction reports and orders concerning preparation for and execution of the battle of Velikiye Luki, 31 Jul-2 Aug 1941.	1941/08/02-1941/08/02	251.ID 14609/13	1730	341
Ic, FB. Activity report concerning the transfer from Brittany to East Prussia, movement to and assembly in the Insterburg area, movement through Lithuania, advance into Russia via Nevel, Velikiye Luki, Toropets, Andreapol, and Selizharovo to east of the Volga River; enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and partisan activity; morale of the Lithuanian civilian population; interrogation summaries; and maps showing the location of enemy forces facing the division.	1941/05/01-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/15	1730	426
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Babino and Torzhok areas east of the Volga River, 1 Nov-4 Dec 1941, movement to Dmitriyeva via Staritsa and offensive engagements in the Salygino area, 5-10 Dec, evacuation of Kalinin and disengagement movements to and defense of the Coburg and Dresden lines in the Pushkino area, 14-22 Dec, the Giessen line in the Oshurkovo and Gorodishche areas, 23 Dec 1941-13 Jan 1942, the Hanau position in the Shakhovskaya area, 14-16 Jan, the Ilmen line in the Pogoreloye Gorodishche area, 17-22 Jan, and the Koenigsberg or "K" position in	1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Zubtsov area, 23-26 Jan 1942. A register of officers and a casualty report.				
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Corps orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Babino area and movement to and offensive engagements in the Kalinin area.	1941/11/02-1941/12/13	251.ID 16282/2	1730	742
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Corps orders and messages pertaining to disengagement movement from the Kalinin to the Zubtsov area.	1941/12/13-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/3	1730	955
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to division and enemy operations and training in winter and stationary warfare.	1941/11/01-1941/12/19	251.ID 16282/4	1731	1
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to withdrawal operations and weather and road conditions in Russia during the winter of 1941-42.	1941/12/19-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/5	1731	132
Ia, Anlage C zum KTB. Incoming weekly reports, messages, and orders from subordinate units concerning operations.	1941/11/01-1942/01/26	215.ID 16282/6	1731	359
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports and messages to corps headquarters, order-of-battle charts, and strength reports.	1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/9	1731	431
Ic, IB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, artillery and espionage activity, and military security. Interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and maps showing the location of enemy forces facing the 251.ID.	1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/10	1731	557
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the winter battle of Rzhev, 27 Jan-20 Feb 1942, defensive engagements along the Volga River Bend northwest of Rzhev, 21 Feb-18 Apr, and position defense in the Rzhev, Bykovo, Muzhishchevo, and Bakhmutovo areas, 19 Apr-30 Jun 1942. A register of officers.	1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/1	1731	527
Ia, Anlage A1 zum KTB. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, construction of strong points, road	1942/01/27-1942/02/28	251.ID 22020/2	1732	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
maintenance, engineer activity, organization and equipment of mobile units, combating enemy artillery, and training.				
Ia, Anlage A2 zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive and offensive operations, road maintenance and security, preparations for the thaw period, artillery and antiaircraft activity, and mopping-up in the area south of Chernovo after enemy penetration, 18 Mar 1942; and special directives concerning signal communications and ammunition control.	1942/03/02-1942/04/29	251.ID 22020/3	1732	371
Ia, Anlage A3 zum KTB. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, rail security, preparations for Operation Seydlitz (destruction of the Soviet 39th Army), and training; and an afteraction critique relating to the battles for Kharkov and the Kerch Peninsula.	1942/04/29-1942/06/27	251.ID 22020/4	1732	700
Ia, Anlage B1 zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive and offensive operations, road security and maintenance, antiaircraft and artillery activity, preparations for the thaw period, and training.	1942/01/27-1942/03/14	251.ID 22020/5	1733	1
Ia, Anlage B2 zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive and offensive operations, organization in defense, reorganization and activities of the artillery, regrouping, and training.	1942/03/14-1942/04/29	251.ID 22020/6	1733	352
Ia, Anlage B3 zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, rail security, regrouping, and training.	1942/04/30-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/7	1733	553
Ia, Anlage C1 zum KTB. Eingehende Meldungen, Befehle und Berichte der unterstellten Truppen.	1942/01/27-1942/04/17	251.ID 22020/8	1733	759
Ia, Anlage C2 zum KTB. Eingehende Meldungen, Befehle und Berichte der unterstellten Truppen.	1942/04/20-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/9	1733	930
Ia, Anlage D zum KTB. Orders and messages pertaining to training and courses of instruction.	1942/03/07-1942/06/28	251.ID 22020/10	1734	1
Ia, Anlage F zum KTB. Reports and messages pertaining	1942/02/05-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/11	1734	197

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to assault operations, improving combat effectiveness, mobility, road security, antitank defense, training, and preparations for Operation Seydlitz; strength and status reports; an afteraction critique relating to winter warfare; and an afteraction report regarding combat operations, 1 Mar-8 Apr 1942.				
Ia, Anlage G zum KTB. Daily reports concerning operations.	1942/01/30-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/12	1734	327
Ia, Anlage H zum KTB. Casualty and personnel strength reports.	1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/13	1734	530
Ic, IB mit Anlagen. Activity report pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; control of the civilian population, recruiting of a Russian labor force for employment in Germany, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; interrogation summaries, including an interrogation of Brig.Gen. Melnikov, commanding officer of the Soviet 246th Infantry Division; reports on German and enemy artillery activity and the overall military situation; special directives concerning intelligence service; an intelligence bulletin; and maps showing the location of enemy forces facing the 251.ID.	1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/16	1734	545
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning assault operations, position defense, operations against partisans, rail security, and training in the Volga River sector and in the Bakhmutovo, Muzhishchevo, and Trushkovo areas east of Olenino, preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Nordpol (feint attack in the Sychevka, Rzhev, and Olenino areas, 15-20 Nov 1942), formation of Gruppe Burdach, 9 Dec, consisting of the 14.ID (mot) and the 251.ID, to seal off Soviet penetration in the Rzhev area and to strengthen the defensive front. The 14.ID (mot) was released 26 Dec 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	930
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Corps orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations, antitank defense,	1942/07/01-1942/09/07	251.ID 26778/2	1735	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
cooperation between army and air force units, assignment of close air support units, German and enemy artillery activity, rail security, road construction, subordination, and training. An instruction pamphlet concerning civil administration, control of the civilian population, and exploitation of Soviet agriculture.				
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Defensive and antipartisan operations.	1942/09/07-1942/10/27	251.ID 26778/3	1735	239
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Corps orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations, antitank defense, operations against partisans, rail security, artillery activity, commitment of alert units, regrouping, training, and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Nordpol.	1942/10/25-1942/11/29	251.ID 26778/4	1735	532
Ia, Anlage A zum KTB. Corps orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations, rail maintenance and security during winter, new combat method of Soviet tank units, assignment and supply of alert units, and training; and formation of Gruppe Burdach, 9 Dec, to seal off Soviet penetration in the Pzhev area and to strengthen the defensive front.	1942/11/29-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/5	1735	754
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Division orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations, antitank defense, operations against partisans, construction of positions, formation of prisoner-of-war construction battalions, rail security, and training. An afteraction critique relating to operations of a reinforced Schuetzen-Kompanie during the defensive battles in the summer of 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/10/07	251.ID 26778/6	1735	839
Ia, Anlage B zum KTB. Division orders and messages pertaining to defensive operations, antitank defense, operations against partisans, construction of positions, winter mobility, and training.	1942/10/08-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/7	1736	1
Ia, Anlage C zum KTB. Orders, directives, and messages relating to deployment, regrouping, tables of basic	1942/07/01-1942/10/27	251.ID 26778/8	1736	236

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
allowance, and defense by artillery units; antitank defense, rail security, operations against partisans, status of replacement, and formation of prisoner-of-war construction sections. Maps and overlays showing the location of gun positions, zone of fire, and the rail security sector from Olenino to Rzhev.				
Ia, Anlage C zum KTB. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defense, the organization and activities of artillery, engineer, transportation, and supply units, and the fighting qualities and power of Gren.Reqt. 451. Status reports and an afteraction report regarding the attack by Radfahr-Abt. 72 in the Litvinovo area, 6 Dec 1942.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/9	1736	476
Ia, Anlage D zum KTB. Directives on training and courses of instruction.	1942/06/25-1942/10/06	251.ID 26778/10	1736	519
Ia, Anlage D zum KTB. Directives on training and courses of instruction.	1942/10/07-1942/12/28	251.ID 26778/11	1736	321
Ia, Anlage F zum KTB. Reports and messages concerning tank and assault gun situation, antitank defense, evaluation of the military situation, training, operations against partisans, and enemy unit identification. Casualty, strength, and status reports; notes on a command inspection; and a map showing the location of the 251.ID.	1942/07/01-1942/12/30	251.ID 26778/12	1736	956
Ia, Anlage G zum KTB. Daily reports covering operations.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/13	1737	1
Ia, Anlage H zum KTB. Casualty and strength reports.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/14	1737	222
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and unit strength and identification; and mopping-up action in the rear area, counterintelligence activity, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Reports on German and enemy artillery activity, overlays showing the location of enemy forces facing the 251.ID, German propaganda leaflets, interrogation summaries, special directives	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/16	1737	230

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
concerning the intelligence service, intelligence bulletins, and a translation of a Stalin order to the Soviet 39th Army, dated 28 Jul 1942.				
Ic, Anlage zum TB. Intelligence reports relating to German and enemy artillery activity, enemy air activity, and the formation of a German spy ring; interrogation summaries; special directives concerning the intelligence service; intelligence bulletins; overlays showing the location of enemy forces facing the division; a translation of a Stalin order, dated 10 Oct 1942, on a change in "Das System der Kriegskommissare."	1942/10/03-1942/12/29	251.ID 26778/17	1737	450
Ia, KTB. Defensive and assault operations; preparations for and execution of the Bueffelbewegung (disengagement movement in the Trushkovo and Chertolino areas east of Olenino and withdrawal to and defense of the area southwest of Sychevka, 1 Jan-6 Mar); re-formation of Gruppe Burdach, 9 Jan, consisting of the 87., 206., and 251.ID and the 9.PzD, and its disbandment on 6 Feb; movement to Seredina-Buda via major German offensive in the Kursk area in July 1943). A register of officers.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	654
Ia, Anlage A1 zum KTB. Reports concerning operations against partisans, construction of winter positions, and artillery activity; training directives; maps showing the location of positions in the Pzhev and Olenino areas; and an afteraction critique, dated 15 Sep 1942, relating to the latest offensive engagements.	1942/09/15-1942/11/12	251.ID 33449/2	1737	824
Ia, Anlage A2 zum KTB. Reports, directives, and messages concerning preparations for, 1 Jan-24 Feb 1943, and execution of, 25 Feb-6 Mar, of the Bueffelbewegung (disengagement to and defense of the area southwest of Sychevka).	1943/01/01-1943/02/28	251.ID 33449/3	1737	890
Ia, Anlage A3 zum KTB. Corps orders, messages, and maps pertaining to disengagement movements in the	1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251.ID 33449/4	1738	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Sychevka area, 1-6 Mar 1943, defense of the Rogovka area, relief of the 4.PzD, defense of the Seredina-Buda area, 15-27 Mar, and the Sev River sector and Sevsk, 28 Mar-30 Jun 1943, operations against partisans, construction of rear and switch positions, and preparations for Unternehmen Zitadelle.				
Ia, Anlage B1 zum KTB. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to defensive operations, antitank defense, operations against partisans, winter mobility, artillery activity, construction of rear positions, re-formation of Gruppe Burdach, 9 Jan, and its disbandment, 6 Feb 1943, disengagement movements, and transfer by rail from the area northwest of Vyazma to the assembly area in Pogar via Dorogobuzh, Smolensk, and Kholmy. Directives concerning the transportation system; an afteraction critique relating to the latest engagements, dated 11 Jan 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/03/15	251.ID 33449/5	1738	138
Ia, Anlage B2 zum KTB. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to defensive operations, antitank defense, operations against partisans, winter mobility, artillery activity, construction of rear positions, re-formation of Gruppe Burdach and its disbandment, disengagement movements, and transfer by rail from the Vyazma area to the assembly area at Pogar via Dorogobuzh, Smolensk, and Kholmy. Special directives concerning the transportation system and an afteraction critique, dated 11 Jan 1943, relating to the latest engagements.	1943/03/16-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/6	1738	596
Ia, Anlage C zum KTB. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to the operations of Gruppe Burdach, artillery activity, combating enemy mortar fire, winter mobility, construction of rear positions, disengagement movements, participation of division elements in operations against partisans in the Bryansk forest along the Desna River, and defensive, assault,	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/7	1738	931

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and antitank operations in the Sevsk, Dobrovod'ye, and Golyshino areas. An afteraction report regarding operations against partisans in the Terebikovo area, 28 Mar 1943.				
Ia, Anlage D zum KTB. Training instructions pertaining to courses for platoon leaders, infantry school for subordinate commanders, antitank warfare, and artillery schools.	1943/01/01-1943/03/20	251.ID 33449/8	1739	1
Ia, Anlage F zum KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the operations of Gruppe Burdach and the 251.ID, reorganization of the division, demolition plan, construction of rear positions, artillery activity, winter mobility, and training. An evaluation report of the military situation; an order-of-battle chart; status reports; a timetable on the division's operations from the beginning of the invasion, 22 Jun 1941, to defensive engagements in the Sevsk area, 30 Jun 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/9	1739	47
Ia, Anlage G zum KTB. Daily reports on operations.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/10	1739	356
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Strength and casualty reports.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/11	1739	551
Ic, IB mit Anlagen. Activity report regarding enemy and partisan operations, losses, and unit identification, German and enemy artillery activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment. Interrogation summaries; intelligence bulletins; special directives concerning the intelligence service; maps showing the location of enemy forces facing Gruppe Burdach and the 251.ID.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/13	1739	571
Ia, KTB 9. War journal of Divisionsgruppe 251 concerning defensive operations in the Kotlovitsa and Beresnevka areas, 4-14 Nov 1943, disengagement movement from the Bragin area to Yurevichi via Khoiniki, 15-24 Nov, movement to the Kalinkovich area, 25-28 Nov, subordination of Div.Gr. 251 (except the division staff) to Gruppe Schmidhuber (2.PzD), 30 Nov, defensive	1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
operations in the Gorochichi and Bobrovichi areas, 29 Nov-19 Dec, execution of Unternehmen Nikolaus (offensive engagements in the Kobylshchina and Lesets areas, 20-24 Dec), subordination of the division staff to the 4.PzD, 14 Dec, defensive operations in the Mekhovshchina and Koreni areas, 25-30 Dec, and withdrawal from the front and incorporation of Div.Gr. 251 into Korpsabteilung E in the Mozyr area, 31 Dec 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenheft zum KTB 9. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Kotlovitsa and Beresnevka areas, disengagement movements, construction of positions, changes in subordination, training, and execution of Unternehmen Nikolaus. A register of officers; strength and casualty reports of Div.Gr. 251.	1943/11/03-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/2	1739	899

252. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

101

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Neisse, Wehrkreis VIII	Activation of 252.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 252.LdwD, formation, training	Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VIII, 1939/03/00-1939/09/05
1939/08/27	Neisse	Operational readiness, training (source: Potsdam catalog)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Diether von Boehm-Bezing, 1939/08/26-1942/01/29
1939/09/02	Glogau, Posen, Witkowo, Slesin, Konin, Wreschen, Kutno, Sroda, Gniezno, Mogilno, Szubin, Poland	Movement, assembly, antipartisan operations, security and occupation duty	Subordinate to: AOK 8, 1939/09/05-1939/09/13 Mil.Bfh. Posen, 1939/09/14-1939/10/11
1939/10/13	Wolfstein, Kaiserslautern, Blieskastel, Homburg, Voelklingen, Saarbruecken	Transfer, border security, regrouping	AK 24, 1939/10/12-1939/11/02 AK 12, 1939/11/02-1940/05/30
1940/05/12	Blies River, Sarreguemines, Forbach, France	Crossing, advance, offensive engagements	AK 24, 1940/05/31-1940/07/10
1940/06/14	Maginot Line, Sarralbe, Marne-Rhine Canal, Vosges Mountains, Cirey	Penetration attack, battles for, rehabilitation	
1940/07/02	Zweibruecken, Bruchsal	Movement	
1940/07/10	Warsaw, Poland, Lowicz, Skierniewice, Grojec	Transfer, occupation duty	AK 35 Hoeh.Kdo., 1940/07/10-1940/07/17 AK 44, 1940/07/18-1941/04/14
1940/08/01	Gora Kalwaria, Radom, Pulawy	Movement, border security, regrouping	
1941/04/30	Minsk, Mazowiecki, Wolomin	Movement, training	AK 35 Hoeh.Kdo., 1941/04/15-1941/06/03 AK 43, 1941/06/04-1941/07/10
1941/06/22	Bug River, Bialowieza, Slonim, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Rogachev, Krichev, Roslavl, Desna River, Yelnya, Vyazma, Gzhatsk, Volokolamsk, Istra	Crossing, advance into Russia, offensive engagements	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Mitte, 1941/07/10-1941/08/21 AK 53, 1941/08/22-1941/09/16 AK 7, 1941/09/16-1941/09/24 AK 12, 1941/09/24-1941/09/29 AK 44, 1941/09/29-1941/10/18 AK 7, 1941/10/18-1941/10/25
1941/12/16	Mozhaisk, Ruza	Movement, defensive operations	PzGr 4 (Gruppenreserve), 1941/10/25-1941/11/11 AK 9, 1941/11/11-1943/10/09
1942/01/18	Gzhatsk	Withdrawal, position defense	AK 39 Pz, 1943/10/10-1943/11/03

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/01	Shimonovo, Podmoshch'ye, Volochek, Sharipino, Dorogobuzh, Yelnya, Bayevo	Disengagement movements, defensive operations, counterattacks	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hans Schaefer, 1942/01/30-1943/01/10 Gen.Lt. Walther Melzer, 1943/01/10-1944/10/01
1943/11/03	Nevel	Attack, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 9, 1943/11/04-1943/12/19
1943/11/22	Nevel, Gorodok	Redesignation as Kampfgruppe 252, movement, defense	
1943/12/21	Obol River sector	Release of Div.Kdo.252 and its elements for defensive operations	AK 53, 1943/12/20-1943/12/21
1943/12/22	Vitebsk	Movement and defensive operations of Kampfgruppe 252	AK 9, 1943/12/22-1943/12/31

Records of the 252.ID are reproduced on rolls 1740-1753 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/AHA, H37/86 (MR 1304), the general officer personnel files, and situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/01/15	Obol River sector (between Vitebsk and Polotsk)	Reorganization as 252.ID, position defense, defensive operations	
1944/06/22	Utena, Alanta, Kurkliai, Rezekne, Lithuania	Disengagement movements	
1944/07/28	Kedainiai, Dotnuva	Reorganization as Kpf.Gr.252, withdrawal, disbandment 1944/07/31	
1944/08/01	Raseiniai	Reorganization as 252.ID, defensive operations	
1944/08/02	Krustpils, Plavinas, Madona, Latvia	Disengagement movements	
1944/09/23	Mielau (Mlawa), Ciechanow, Poland	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/10/01	Nasielsk	Position defense	
1945/01/15	Ploehnen (Plonsk), Radzyn, Nowe, Graudenz, Starogard, Sopot	Disengagement movements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Paul Drekmann, 1944/10/01-1945/03/25 Obst. Georg von Unold, mFb., 1945/03/25-
1945/03/12	Danzig	Movement, defense, reorganization as Kpf.Gr.252	
1945/04/06	Bohnsack (Sobieszewo)	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/05/01		Destroyed or captured	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S.

Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 252.ID as follows:

Orsha, winter 1943-44: MS T-010, p. 52 (Rollbahnschlachten bei Orsha - Abwehrtaktik bei Durchbruechen im Osten) by Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus,

English: see DA Pamphlet No. 20.233 (German Defense Tactics against Russian Breakthroughs).

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB. Orders, surveys, reports, and messages pertaining to movement to Posen (Poznan) via Trachenberg (Zmigrod), Herrnsdorf (Wasosz), and Gostyn; operations against partisans, removal of mines, and security activity, 4-15 Sep; movement to and repair of bridges, security of rear areas, reconnaissance and search activity, taking and executing hostages, and control of refugees in the Witkowo, Slesin, Konin, Kolb, Kutno, and Wreschen (Wrzesnia) areas, 16-30 Sep; movement to and occupation duty in the Posen, Gniezno, Honensalza (Inowroclaw), Mogilno, Szubin, Sroda, Schrimm (Srem), and Kosten (Koscian) areas of Poland, 1-6 Oct 1939.	1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P4972	1740	1
Ic, KTB 1. War journal concerning enemy air and artillery activity, 1 Feb-10 May 1940, and enemy defensive operations in the Blies River sector and in the Sarreguemines area. A register of intelligence officers.	1940/02/01-1940/05/24	252.ID W481a	1740	178
Ic, Anlagenheft I zum KTB. Maps showing the location of German and enemy forces in the Blies River sector and in the Sarreguemines area; German propaganda leaflets in the French language.	1940/05/12-1940/05/20	252.ID W481b	1740	275
Ic, Faktische Meldungen. Reports concerning German and enemy military situation and reconnaissance operations along the AK 12 front, 2 Nov 1939-21 May 1940; reports evaluating the French forces facing AK 12; and maps showing the location of enemy forces in the Forbach and Sarreguemines areas.	1939/10/29-1940/05/21	252.ID W481c	1740	296
Ic, Pagesmeldungen, Teil 1. Daily reports concerning enemy air and artillery activity.	1939/11/01-1940/01/31	252.ID W481d	1740	546
Ic, Pagesmeldungen, Teil 2. Daily reports concerning enemy air and artillery activity.	1940/02/01-1940/03/23	252.ID W481e	1740	732
Ic, Faktische Meldungen und Nachrichten. Reports concerning reconnaissance and assault operations, artillery target reconnaissance, military security,	1939/10/30-1940/05/22	252.ID W482c	1740	976

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
enemy air activity, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; directives relating to training in air defense and the control and treatment of prisoners of war; and strength reports.				
Ic, Geistige Betreuung. Reports concerning troop welfare, entertainment, and indoctrination.	1939/09/02-1940/05/19	252.ID W482d	1741	1
Ic, Feindnachrichtenblatt. Intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations in Belgium, France, and Norway.	1939/10/29-1940/05/25	252.ID W482e	1741	434
Ic, Gefangenenaussagen. Interrogation summaries.	1939/10/31-1940/05/23	252.ID W482f	1741	532
Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning the transfer from Gniezno, Poland, to Wolfstein near Kaiserslautern, 13-20 Oct, movement to and training in the Blieskastel area, 20 Oct-9 Nov, and border security and training in the Homburg, Voelklingen, and Saarbruecken areas. A casualty report.	1939/10/12-1940/05/11	252.ID W522a	1741	631
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning crossing the Blies River, advance, and holding attack in the Sarreque mines area, 12-26 May 1940; release from the front; and planned movement to the Saar. A register of officers and a casualty report.	1940/05/12-1940/05/28	252.ID W522b	1741	776
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders concerning training, 29 Nov 1939-29 Apr 1940, and combat operations, 11-27 May 1940.	1939/11/29-1940/05/27	252.ID W522c	1741	822
Ia/Stopf., Anlagen. Directives concerning the use of mines, laying minefields, and construction of field fortifications.	1939/10/01-1939/12/31	252.ID W527/1	1741	880
Ia, Innerer Dienst, Personalangelegenheiten, Druckvorschrift, Transporte.	1939/10/01-1939/12/31	252.ID W527/2	1742	1
Ia, Lehrqaenge und Ausbildungskommandos, Pioniere, Nachr. Training directives and schedules, orders relating to maneuvers and training at Truppenuebungsplatz Baumholder, and reports concerning reconnaissance and assault operations.	1940/01/01-1940/05/28	252.ID W527/4	1742	72
Ia, Lehrqaenge und Ausbildungskommandos, Inf. u. Artl.	1940/01/01-1940/05/28	252.ID W527/5	1742	221

CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Orders relating to the assignment of military personnel to attend training schools.				
Ia, Lehrqaenge und Ausbildungskommandos, Pioniere, Nachr. Orders concerning the assignment of military personnel to attend training schools.	1940/01/01-1940/05/28	252.ID W527/6	1742	336
Ia, Anlagen. Reports and orders pertaining to the construction of command posts and positions, laying of minefields, reorganization of the division's artillery, and occupation of command posts.	1940/01/01-1940/05/28	252.ID W527/7	1742	526
Ia, Anlagen. Reports concerning assignment of military personnel to training schools, road maintenance, activity of the map and survey officer, and issuance of military driver's permits; transport announcements; and directives relating to chemical warfare defense.	1940/01/01-1940/05/28	252.ID W527/8	1742	745
Ia, Spaehtrupp- und Stosstruppunternehmen, Kampfanweisungen. Orders and reports pertaining to reconnaissance operations, 24 May, release of the division from the combat front, 27-28 May, and planned movement to the Saar for regrouping and training, 1 Jan-30 Apr 1940; afteraction reports and critiques regarding combat and assault action of IR 461, 14, 17, and 21 May; and special directives concerning signal communications.	1940/01/01-1940/05/28	252.ID W527/10	1742	900
Ia, Organisation und Ausbildung. Orders relating to the assignment of military personnel to training schools and reorganization of division units and training schedules and directives on courses of instruction.	1940/01/01-1940/05/28	252.ID W527b	1742	1032
Ia, Allgemeine Befehle und Verfuegungen. Division status reports and strength and casualty lists.	1940/01/01-1940/05/24	252.ID W527c	1743	1
Ia, Operations-, Abloesungs- u. Umgliederungsbefehle. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to assembly in the Glogau area, 2 Sep 1939; construction of positions, training, and regrouping in the Blieskastel area, 20 Oct-9 Nov, and in the Woelfersheim	1939/09/02-1940/05/26	252.ID W527d	1743	176

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
area near Homburg, 15 Nov 1939-30 Apr 1940; assault and reconnaissance operations in the Blies River sector, 1-15 May; holding attack in the Sarreguemines and Forbach areas, 19-26 May; relief of the division by the 75.ID and 257.ID; and withdrawal to the rear area, 27-28 May 1940. Status reports.				
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, reconnaissance operations, air and artillery activity, and casualties.	1939/10/25-1939/11/15	252.ID W527L	1743	373
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, reconnaissance operations, artillery and air activity, and casualties.	1939/11/16-1939/11/30	252.ID W527m	1743	532
Ia, Stellungsbau. Directives concerning the construction and manning of fortifications.	1939/11/01-1940/05/17	252.ID W527n	1743	954
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und der unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, reconnaissance operations, air and artillery activity, and casualties.	1939/12/01-1939/12/23	252.ID W527n1	1743	998
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und der unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, reconnaissance operations, artillery and air activity, and casualties, and the interception of enemy radio communications.	1939/12/24-1940/01/23	252.ID W527o	1744	1
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, reconnaissance operations, artillery and air activity, and casualties, and the interception of enemy radio communications.	1940/01/23-1940/02/29	252.ID W527p	1744	240
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, reconnaissance operations, artillery and air activity, and casualties, and the interception of enemy radio communications.	1940/03/01-1940/03/31	252.ID W527q	1744	438

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, artillery and air activity, and casualties.	1940/04/01-1940/04/26	252.ID W527r	1744	691
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen der Division und unterstellten Einheiten. Daily reports concerning division and enemy military situation, reconnaissance and assault operations, air and artillery activity, and casualties.	1940/04/27-1940/05/28	252.ID W527s	1744	833
Ia, Akte "Planspiel III". Orders pertaining to offensive engagements carried out to break through the blockade zone and gain an assembly area before attacking the Maginot Line, 28 May-3 Jun 1940, and preparations for the attack, 4-11 Jun; map exercise; and special directives concerning supply, reconnaissance, signal communications, cooperation with air force units, rear services, and artillery and engineer activity.	1940/05/28-1940/06/11	252.ID W7053/1	1745	1
Ia, Akte "Planspiel III". Orders and reports pertaining to Planspiel III (map exercise for the attack on and penetration of the Maginot Line) and tactical regrouping; special directives concerning supply, signal communications, artillery, reconnaissance, rear services, and cooperation with air force units in preparation for the attack on the Maginot Line and for "Angriff Tiger" (AOK 1 attack on the Maginot Line, 14 Jun 1940). Order-of-battle charts.	1940/06/03-1940/06/14	252.ID W7053/2	1745	224
Ia, Akte "Geheimer Schriftverkehr". AOK 1 orders pertaining to preparations for the attack on the Maginot Line, offensive engagements of AOK 1 in Alsace and Lorraine, and the planned transfer of the 252.ID to Warsaw, Poland; a division status report; and an afteraction report concerning Unternehmen Fackel (a feint attack to contain enemy forces beyond the Saar, 12 May 1940).	1940/05/29-1940/07/04	252.ID W7053/3	1745	375

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte nach Abschluss des Feldzuges im Westen fuer Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres. Afteraction critiques relating to the campaign in France.	1940/07/05-1940/07/18	252.ID W7053/4	1745	452
Ia, Erfahrungsberichte ueber den Angriff der Division und Durchbruch durch die Maginot-Linie und Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports and critiques concerning holding attack in the Blies River sector, 21-30 May, offensive engagements in the Sarreguemines and Forbach areas, 1-13 Jun, penetration of the Maginot Line in the Sarrelbe area, 14-15 Jun, advance to Sarebourg and the battle for the Marne-Rhine Canal, 16-18 Jun, the battle in the Vosges Mountains near Cirey, 19-24 Jun; and casualty reports.	1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536
Ia, Faktische Befehle in Ausfuehrung des Planspiels III beim Durchbruch durch die Maginot-Linie. Corps orders and messages relating to the execution of Planspiel III.	1940/06/14-1940/06/25	252.ID W7053/6	1745	701
Ia, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Daily reports concerning operations during the campaign in France.	1940/06/02-1940/06/14	252.ID W7053/7	1745	738
Ia, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle. Corps and division orders pertaining to preparations for and execution of the initial stage of the campaign in France.	1940/05/01-1940/06/04	252.ID W7053/8	1745	840
Ia, Funk- und Fernsprueche in der Zeit des Einsatzes beim Durchbruch durch die Maginot-Linie, Akte I. Teletype messages dealing with operations.	1940/06/14-1940/06/17	252.ID W7053/9	1745	937
Ia, Funk- und Fernsprueche in der Zeit des Einsatzes beim Durchbruch durch die Maginot-Linie, Akte II.	1940/06/18-1940/06/23	252.ID W7053/10	1746	1
Ia, Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr. Orders, correspondence, and messages pertaining to relief by the 75.ID, 30 May, offensive engagements in the Sarreguemines and Forbach areas, 1-13 Jun, battle for the Marne-Rhine Canal and battle in the Vosges Mountains near Cirey, 16-25 Jun, occupation duty in the Cirey area, 26 Jun-6 Jul, and the planned transfer	1940/05/30-1940/07/06	252.ID W7053/11	1746	222

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of the division from Zweibruecken to Warsaw, 10-12 Jul 1940.				
Ia, Akte "Braun". Orders and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Fackel.	1940/03/19-1940/05/12	252.ID W7053/12	1746	371
Ia, Geheime Kommandosachen. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to combat instructions, battle conduct, training, construction of defensive positions and fortifications, regrouping, a march exercise, and preparations for Unternehmen Fackel; entraining tables relating to the planned transfer from Gruenberg and Rothenburg, Poland.	1939/06/16-1940/05/29	252.ID W7053/13	1746	455
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning holding attack in the Blies River sector, 21-30 May, relief by the 75.ID and movement to Scheidt near Saarbruecken, 30-31 May, offensive engagements in the Forbach and Sarreguemines areas, 1-13 Jun, the penetration attack on the Maginot Line in the Sarrelbe area, 14-15 Jun, advance to Sarrebourg and the battle for the Marne-Rhine Canal, 16-18 Jun, the extermination campaign in the Vosges Mountains near Cirey, 19-24 Jun, capitulation negotiations and armistice, 24-25 Jun, rehabilitation, 26 Jun-1 Jul, preparations for departure and movement to Zweibruecken and Bruchsal, 2-8 Jul, and planned transfer to the east, 10-12 Jul 1940. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders relating to the attack on the Maginot Line and the Marne-Rhine Canal, the extermination campaign in the Vosges Mountains, and the planned transfer of the division to the east.	1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/2	1746	654
Ia, FB. Activity report concerning the transfer to Warsaw via Breslau and Kepno, 10-15 Jul; occupation duty in the Lowicz, Skierniewice, Grojec, and Sochaczew areas, 16-30 Jul; movement to and quartering, regrouping, border security, and training in the Gora Kalwaria, Radom, and Pulawy areas, 1 Aug 1940-29 Apr	1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1941; movement to and training in the Minsk, Mazowiecki, Wolomin, and Radzymin areas, 30 Apr-24 May; preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack); and a map exercise on the attack across the Bug River.				
Ia, Verfuegungen und Befehle. Orders concerning border security, preparations for Achtung Berta and Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia), and planned assembly in the Siedlce area; combat directives for security units on the Russian border; and maps showing location of billeting areas.	1941/03/31-1941/05/20	252.ID 12486/3	1746	824
Ia, Geheime Kommandosachen, Akte II u. III. Orders pertaining to preparations for the attack on the Maginot Line, offensive engagements to gain an assembly area in front of and to penetrate the Maginot Line, advance, and attacks on the Marne-Rhine Canal; reports on the surrender of the French 43d Army Corps; training directives concerning the division's assignment in the east; and an afteraction report regarding combat operations during the period 29 May-5 Jul 1940.	1940/06/01-1940/07/26	252.ID 12486/4	1746	890
Ia, Geheime Kommandosachen. Fuehrer directive governing acceptance of capitulation of enemy troops. Directives for border security, the use of code names, tank shelters, highway and bridge construction, and training activities.	1941/01/01-1941/05/25	252.ID 12486/5	1746	935
Ia, Verlegung und Unterbringung von Einheiten der Division. Orders and reports concerning the transfer to Warsaw and quartering in the area south of Warsaw, 16-31 Jul 1940, in the Gora Kalwaria, Radom, and Pulawy areas, 1 Aug 1940-29 Apr 1941, and in the area east of Warsaw, 30 Apr-24 May 1941.	1940/07/01-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/14	1746	1057
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning assembly along the Bug River in the Siedlce, Sokolow, and Bielsk Podlaski areas, border security, and preparations for Achtung Berta, 25 May-21 Jun 1941; crossing the Bug River near	1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Bialowieza forest, advance, security and mopping-up action, operations against partisans, and defensive and offensive engagements in the Slonim, Baranovich, Kopyl, Nesvizh, Slutsk, Sluch River, Bobruisk, Berezina River, Rogachev, Slavgorod, Krichev, Roslavl, Desna River, Yelnia, Vyazma, Gzhatsk, Volokolamsk, and Istra areas, 22 Jun-15 Dec; and movement to and defense of the Mozhaish area, 16-31 Dec 1941. A register of officers.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte I. Corps and division orders concerning preparations for the attack on Russia and the advance from Bialowieza to Baranovich via Slonim.	1941/05/27-1941/07/10	252.ID 16497/2	1747	335
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte II. Orders from Berehlshaber des ruckw. Heeresgebiet Mitte for rear area security during the advance to Bobruisk via Kopyl, Nesvizh, and Slutsk.	1941/07/11-1941/08/20	252.ID 16497/3	1747	532
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte III. Corps and division orders concerning the advance to Roslavl via Rogachev, Slavgorod, and Krichev and operations against partisans.	1941/08/21-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/4	1747	727
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders relating to offensive engagements carried out during the crossing of the Desna River and the advance to Vyazma via Yelnia.	1941/09/15-1941/10/15	252.ID 16497/5	1747	878
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders pertaining to the advance to Istra, northwest of Moscow, via Gzhatsk and Volokolamsk.	1941/10/15-1941/11/15	252.ID 16497/6	1747	1055
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders relating to movement to and defense of the Mozhaish area and the planned withdrawal to the Gzhatsk area.	1941/11/16-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/7	1748	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Afteraction reports of the division's subordinate units and interrogation summaries.	1941/06/22-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/8	1748	152
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Afteraction reports of the division's subordinate units and interrogation summaries.	1941/09/16-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/9	1748	339

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte I. Daily reports concerning operations.	1941/05/25-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/11	1748	532
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte II. Daily reports concerning operations.	1941/09/16-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/12	1748	715
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte I. Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/06/22-1941/07/10	252.ID 16497/13	1748	778
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte II. Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/07/11-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/14	1748	939
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte III. Ein- und ausgehende Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/09/16-1941/10/14	252.ID 16497/15	1748	1028
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, Akte IV. Eingehende Funksprueche.	1941/10/14-1941/11/30	252.ID 16497/16	1749	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4, Akte V. Ein- und ausgehende Fern- und Funksprueche.	1941/01/17-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/17	1749	211
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4, Verfuegungen und Befehle. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to preparations for the attack on Russia, training, and border security; intelligence bulletin, 17 May 1941; and notes on a command conference, 27 Sep 1941.	1941/05/17-1941/06/15	252.ID 16497/18	1749	497
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4. Afteraction critiques relating to combating Russian tanks and directives concerning the conduct of German troops in Russia and border security.	1941/05/27-1941/11/26	252.ID 16497/19	1749	559
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 4. Orders pertaining to reorganization of the division, tables showing the distribution of weapons and equipment for subordinate units, order-of-battle charts, status reports, and special directives concerning traffic control.	1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/20	1749	521
Ic, IB. Activity report concerning enemy tactical operations and interrogation summaries.	1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/21	1749	733
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, directives, afteraction critiques, reports, and overlays pertaining to position and antitank defense, assault operations, construction of strong points, battle conduct, regrouping, and troop morale in the Gzhatsk area; status reports; afteraction	1942/03/06-1942/12/31	252.ID 28187/1	1749	755

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports concerning defensive operations; maps showing the tactical disposition of German and enemy forces in the Gzhatsk area; intelligence bulletins; interrogation summaries; and a translation of an order by the People's Commissariat for Defense, 8 Oct 1942.				
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense in the Gzhatsk area, 1 Dec 1942-1 Mar 1943, disengagement movements and destruction of villages prior to withdrawal to Shimonovo, east of Vyazma, 2-11 Mar, and to Podmoshch'ye and Volochek in the Os'ma River sector, southeast of Dorogobuzh, 12-17 Mar 1943.	1942/12/01-1943/03/17	252.ID 28187/2	1750	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to assault operations, construction of rear position Bueffel and the Gzhatsk defense position, formation of snow-removal units, regrouping, artillery activity, and the planned shift southward of the corps sector. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops.	1942/12/24-1943/02/12	252.ID 28187/3	1750	55
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to preparations for and execution of the Bueffelpbewegung (disengagement movement to strengthen the defense of Vyazma).	1943/02/13-1943/03/10	252.ID 28187/4	1750	253
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to the execution of the Bueffelpbewegung (disengagement movement to the Os'ma River sector to strengthen the defense of the Dorogobuzh area).	1943/03/11-1943/03/16	252.ID 28187/5	1750	537
Ia, Sperrrolaene "Bueffel". Reports and directives on the various stages of the Bueffelpbewegung.	1943/02/23-1943/03/14	252.ID 29499	1750	638
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning defensive operations and counterattacks in the Podmoshch'ye, Volochek, Vertishchevo, Ostrovshchina, and Sharipino areas southeast of Dorogobuzh and northeast of Yelnya.	1943/03/18-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/1	1750	759
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, antitank defense, construction of	1943/03/26-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/2	1750	831

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
fortified positions, formation of alert units and a Feldersatz-Btl., regrouping, and training. An afteraction critique of the battle of Kursk.				
Ic, FB. Activity report concerning enemy operations and losses, "Propagandaaktion Silberstreif" (propaganda to entice the enemy soldier to desert), and troop entertainment.	1943/03/01-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/3	1750	952
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defensive operations in the area southeast of Dorogobuzh and northeast of Yelnya, 1-31 Aug; disengagement movements to Bayevo via Glinka, Monastyrshchina, Kalino, Gorki, and Lenino, 1 Sep-17 Oct; defensive operations in the Bayevo area, 18-31 Oct; relief by the 95.ID, 3 Nov; transfer to area south of Nevel via Orsha, Vitebsk, and Gorodok, 3-7 Nov; attack and defensive operations in the area south of Nevel, 8-21 Nov; redesignation as Kampfgruppe 252, 22 Nov; relief by the 129.ID; movement to and defense of the Gorodok area, 23 Nov-20 Dec; release of Div.Kdo. 252 and other elements to defend the Obol River sector between Vitebsk and Polotsk, 21 Dec; and movement of Kampfgruppe 252 to defend the Vitebsk area, 22-31 Dec 1943.	1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Corps and division orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, 2-31 Aug, disengagement movements, 1 Sep-17 Oct 1943, construction of defensive positions, minelaying, operations against partisans, and regrouping.	1943/08/02-1943/10/17	252.ID 41985/2	1751	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6, Funksprueche.	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	252.ID 41985/3a	1751	258
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6, Funksprueche.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	252.ID 41985/3b	1751	737
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the defense of the Panther position in the Bayevo and Arvyanitsa areas, 18-31 Oct; transfer to south of Nevel moving via Orsha, Vitebsk, and Gorodok, 2-6 Nov; execution of Unternehmen Hubertus (attack to drive the enemy beyond the old Nevel line),	1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
8-9 Nov; defensive operations in the Lake Yezerishche, Lobok, Rudnya, and Borok areas south of Nevel, 10-17 Nov; and movement of division elements to Gorodok for its defense, 17 Nov 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Lobok position south of Nevel, 18-21 Nov, redesignation as Kampfgruppe 252, 22 Nov, movement to south of Gorodok, and defensive operations between Gorodok and Lake Losvida, 23-30 Nov 1943.	1943/11/18-1943/11/30	252.ID 41985/5	1752	273
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Gorodok area by Kampfgruppe 252.	1943/12/01-1943/12/18	252.ID 41985/6	1752	428
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Gorodok area, 19-20 Dec, release of Div.Kdo. 252, III./Art.Rgt. 252, and elements of Nachr.Abt. 252 for the defense of the Obol River sector between Vitebsk and Polotsk, 21 Dec, and movement of Kampfgruppe 252 to and defense of the Zharebichi and Cheremkha areas northwest of Vitebsk, 22-31 Dec 1943.	1943/12/19-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/7	1752	540
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning operations.	1943/08/01-1943/11/04	252.ID 41985/8	1752	543
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports and evaluation reports concerning enemy situation, enlarging area of penetration south of Nevel, launching an offensive via Gorodok and Vitebsk, and the enemy's intention to encircle German forces between Nevel and Vitebsk.	1943/11/09-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/9	1752	859
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6, Funksprueche.	1943/09/04-1943/09/16	252.ID 41985/10	1752	1022
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and losses; an intelligence bulletin; and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/11	1753	1

116 253. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Duesseldorf, Wehrkreis VI	Activation of 253.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 253.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/26	Duesseldorf	Operational readiness, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Fritz Kuehne, 1939/08/26-1941/03/14 Subordinate to: Stellv.Gen.Kdo. VI, 1939/08/26-1939/09/01
1939/09/06	Erkelenz, Viersen, Duellen, Benrath, Hilden, Eschweiler, Stolberg, Aachen	Movement, border security, training	AK 5, 1939/09/02-1939/09/05 AK 27, 1939/09/05-1939/12/31 AK 26, 1940/01/01-1940/01/29 AK 16, 1940/01/29-1940/02/02
1940/05/10	Liege, Moresnet, Namur, Scheldt River, Tournai, Belgium	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 27, 1940/02/02-1940/05/25 AK 10, 1940/05/25-1940/05/26
1940/05/25	Lille, France	Attack, capture	AK 27, 1940/05/26-1940/06/02
1940/06/03	Charleroi, Belgium Rocroi, Noyon, France	Movement, security of rear area, advance	AK 11, 1940/06/02-1940/07/02
1940/06/12	Rethel, Chalons-sur-Marne, Avallon, Chatillon-sur-Seine	Withdrawal, advance, offensive engagements	
1940/07/01	Laon, Soissons, Vitry-le-Francois, Bar-sur-Aube, Mourmelon-le-Grand, Rethel, Suippes	Occupation duty, training	HGr. A, 1940/07/02-1940/07/15 AK 29, 1940/07/15-1941/03/07 AOK 9, 1941/03/07-1941/04/10 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Schellert, 1941/03/15-1943/01/18 Subordinate to: AK 10, 1941/04/10-1941/04/28
1941/04/14	Allenstein (Olsztyn), Poland	Transfer, training	AK 28, 1941/04/28-1941/05/14 AK 10, 1941/05/14-1941/05/26 Unterabschnitt Ostpreussen I, 1941/05/26-1941/05/28
1941/06/20	Eydtkau (Chernysshevskoye)	Assembly	AK 23, 1941/05/28-1941/07/02 AOK 16, 1941/07/02-1941/07/04
1941/06/22	Vistytis, Kaunas, Zamosh'ye Drissa, Polotsk, Idritsa, Russia	Invasion of Lithuania, advance, offensive operations	
1941/07/19	Ushcha River, Nevel, Novosokolniki, Velikiye Luki	Offensive operations, capture and securing	AK 50, 1941/07/04-1941/08/08
1941/08/28	Toropets, Lakes Otolovo and Luchanskoye, Selizharovo, Volga and Tikhvina Rivers	Advance, defensive operations	AK 23, 1941/08/08-1941/09/26 AK 2, 1941/09/26-1941/10/29 AK 23, 1941/10/29-1942/06/25
1941/12/16	Volga River, Molodoi Tud	Disengagement movements	AK 27, 1942/06/25-1942/07/15

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/01/24	Olenino, Mostovaya, Kholmets, Khmelevka	Defensive operations, position defense, security	AK 6, 1942/07/15-1942/07/31 AK 23, 1942/08/01-1943/03/12 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Carl Becker, 1943/01/18-1944/10/27 Obst. Joseph Rintelen, 1944/07/07-1944/07/31
1943/02/25	West of Olenino, Obscha and Belaya Rivers, Nikitinka	Bueffel Bewegung (disengagement movements)	
1943/03/07	Vop River sector, Vopets and Tsarevich Rivers, Yartsevo	Movements, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 27, 1943/03/12-1943/03/16 AK 23, 1943/03/16-1943/03/21 AK 27, 1943/03/21-1943/04/10 AK 39 Pz, 1943/04/10-1943/06/30

Records of the 253.ID are reproduced on rolls 1754-1760 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available in the National Archives, records of OKH/AHA, H37/85 (MR 1303), the general officer personnel files, and situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1943/08/09	Bryansk	Withdrawal, defensive operations, redesignation as Kpf.Gr. 253	
1943/08/15	Bryansk	Reorganization as 253.ID	
1943/09/17	Gorodets, Pochep, Unecha, Klinty, Peretin, Vetka	Disengagement movements	
1943/10/04	Pykhan, Chechersk, Tursk, Zhlobin	Defensive operations	
1943/12/20	Shatilki, Parichi	Position defense	
1944/04/01	Kovel, Lyuboml, Olesk	Transfer, movement, position defense	
1944/07/19	Chelm, Krasnik, Poland	Withdrawal, redesignation as Kpf.Gr. 253	
1944/08/09	Solec, Ostrowiec	Defensive operations, reorganization as 253.ID	
1944/09/30	Kielce, Grybow, Dukla, Krepna	Defensive operations, position defense	
1944/10/18	Dukla	Redesignation as Kpf.Gr. 253	
1944/11/01	Dukla	Reorganization as 253.ID	
1944/12/20	Nizna Polianka, Janske Lazne, Czechoslovakia	Transfer, defensive operations	C.O.: Obst. Emanuel von Kiliani, mstFb, 1944/12/08-1944/12/31
1945/01/15	Bardejov, Spisska Stara Ves, Bialka, Polhora	Redesignation as Div.Gr. 253, disengagement movements	
1945/01/30	Polhora	Reorganization as 253.ID	
1945/02/11	Skotschau (Skoczow), Zywiec, Poland, Karvina, Darkov, Czechoslovakia	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/04/05	Mosty	Movement, defensive operations	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 253.ID as follows:

Rzhev area, 1941-42: MS D-078 (Winter fighting of the 253d Infantry Division in the Rzhev area in 1941-42), by Gen.Lt. Otto Schellert
Moravsk-Ostrava area, Czechoslovakia, Feb 1945: MS P-149/48 (Nachtangriff mit einer geschwaechten, ungeuebten Truppe, Gren.Rgt. 453 am Knaierwald), by Obstlt. Wilhelm Viehmann.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB, Teil 1 (Bruchstueck). War journal concerning movement to and quartering, border security, regrouping, and training in the Erkelenz, Geilenkirchen, Duellen, and Amern areas (damaged by fire).	1939/09/06-1939/10/29	253.ID W6854/1a	1754	1
Ia, KTB, Teil 2. War journal concerning movements from the Erkelenz area to the Benrath, Hilden, and Duesseldorf areas, 28-29 Dec 1939, and to the Aachen, Eschweiler, and Stolberg areas, 2-4 Feb 1940; advance into and offensive engagements in Belgium from Liege to Tournai, 10-24 May; attack and capture of Lille, France, 25-28 May; movement to the Charleroi area, Belgium, 3-8 Jun; advance to Noyon, France; withdrawal to Rethel, advance southward to the Avallon and Chatillon-sur-Seine areas via Chalons-sur-Marne and Troyes, 9-30 Jun, and movement to and occupation duty in Laon, Rheims, Rethel, Vitry-le-Francois, Bar-sur-Aube, and Mourmelon-le-Grand to relieve the 78.ID, 1-18 Jul; and administration and security of the Marne Department, 19 Jul-29 Sep 1940.	1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to movement from Duesseldorf to Erkelenz, Viersen, and Duellen, border security, battle conduct, construction of positions, regrouping, and training; an order-of-battle chart; notes on command conferences; special directives concerning air reconnaissance and signal communications; and an enemy leaflet regarding investments abroad made by Nazi leaders.	1939/08/29-1939/12/13	253.ID W6854/2	1754	132
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 2. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to movement from Duesseldorf to the Aachen, Stolberg, and Eschweiler areas, 2-4 Feb; training and alert exercises; assembly along and crossing the Belgian border near Moresnet, 7-10 May; advance to and capture of Liege, 11-14 May, Namur, 15-16 May, Tournai (by crossing the Scheldt River),	1940/01/01-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/3	1754	459

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
17-24 May, and Lille, France, 25-28 May; and the control of prisoners of war in the Lille area.				
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 2. Orders and messages concerning movements and operations of the division and reports on the general military situation.	1940/06/15-1940/06/23	253.ID W6854/4	1755	1
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 2. Orders relating to training, regrouping, and the release of recruits and maps showing the location of division quarters in the Châlons-sur-Marne, Vitry-le-François, and Mourmelon-le-Grand areas.	1940/09/16-1940/10/14	253.ID W6854/5	1755	100
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 2. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to movement from Lille, France, to Charleroi, Belgium, for security duty; advance to Noyon, France, via Rocroi; withdrawal to Rethel; movement southward and offensive engagements to the Avallon and Chatillon-sur-Seine areas via Châlons-sur-Marne, Troyes, and Vendeuvre-sur-Barse, to the Laon, Soissons, Château-Thierry, Rheims, Rethel, Vitry-le-François, Mussigny-sur-Seine, Bar-sur-Aube, Saulaines-Dhuys, and Mourmelon-le-Grand areas; relief of the 78.ID, 7-18 Jul; administration and security of the Marne Department; air raid protection; and control and employment of refugees and prisoners of war. Order-of-battle charts and notes on command inspections.	1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170
Ic, IB. Activity report concerning operational readiness of the division in Duesseldorf, 26 Aug 1939, movement to the Dutch border in September, reconnaissance results regarding border fortifications, movement to the Duesseldorf area for training, 28 Dec, and later to the Aachen area for border security, taking prisoners of war in Belgium in April, offensive engagements in the Liege, Namur, and Tournai areas of Belgium, and the attack on and capture of Lille, France.	1939/08/26-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/7	1755	314

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2 mit Anlagen. War journal and orders concerning occupation duty, regrouping, and training in the Chalons-sur-Marne, Mourmelon-le-Grand, Mailly-le-Camp, Suippes, Vitry-le-Francois, Rethel, and Sainte-Menehould areas, 1 Nov 1940-9 Apr 1941, guarding the "Nordost Linie" by division elements to control the movement of refugees in the Sainte-Menehould and Evergnicourt areas, 11 Jan-15 Mar 1941, the planned movement of the division to the east, and the departure of the advance party from Chalons-sur-Marne, France, for Allenstein (Olsztyn), Poland, 10-12 Apr 1941.	1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning movement southward to Cote-d'Or completed by the time of the armistice and northward to the Marne Department to relieve the 78.ID, control of refugee movement through the "Nordost Linie," employment and control of prisoners of war, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment. A map showing the location of the "Nordost Linie."	1940/06/24-1941/04/12	253.ID 10673/2	1755	528
Ia, KTB 3. Transfer from France to Allenstein (Olsztyn), Poland, 14-23 Apr; quartering and training, 24 Apr-19 Jun; assembly in the Eydtkau (Chernyshevskoye) area, 20 Jun; invasion of Lithuania and advance to Drissa in Russia, 22 Jun-12 Jul; road and rail security in the Polotsk area, 13-18 Jul; advance to and capture of Novosokolniki, 19-25 Jul; attack, capture, and securing of Velikiye Luki, 26 Jul-27 Aug, and Toropets, 28 Aug-3 Sep; defense of the lake area north of the Andreapol, Peno, and Selizharovo line, 4 Sep-5 Nov; attack on and capture of Selizharovo, 6-8 Nov; and the defense of the Tikhvina, Selizharovka, and Volga Rivers sectors, 9 Nov-3 Dec 1941. A register of officers and a casualty report. An activity report of the personnel branch, 11 Apr-2 Dec 1941.	1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders and maps pertaining to	1941/04/10-1941/06/21	253.ID 22495/2	1755	931

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the transfer from France to Allenstein (Olsztyn), Osterode (Ostroda), and Mohrungen (Morag); movement to, quartering, and training in the Preussisch Holland (Palek) and Wormditt (Orneta), Bischofstein (Biszynek), Heilsberg (Lidzbark Warminski), Guttstadt (Dobre Miasto), Gerdauen (Zheleznodorozhny), Bartenstein (Bartoszyce), Rastenburg (Ketrzyn), Angerburg (Wegorzewo), and Goldap areas; movement to the Lithuania border and Eydtkau area. Special directives concerning march and traffic control, air raid protection, and intelligence service. Reports on enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to the crossing of the Lithuanian border in the Vistytis and Kybartai areas and advance, mopping-up action, and offensive engagements in the Marijampole, Kaunas, Kaisiadorys, Paberze, Moletai, Koltyniany, and Zamosh'ye areas of Lithuania and in the Vidzy area of Russia. Reports on enemy operations and losses.	1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the advance from Perebrod'ye across the Dvina River to Drissa, 8-12 Jul, securing the road to Polotsk and the railroad line Polotsk-Idritsa, 13-18 Jul, battle across the Ushcha River in the Turki-Perevoz area, advance to Nevel, and attack and capture of Novosokolniki, 22-25 Jul, and Velikiye Luki, 26 Jul-2 Aug 1941. Afteraction reports concerning the battle in the Ushcha River sector, 21 Jul, and for Velikiye Luki, 27 Jul-2 Aug. Reports on enemy operations and losses.	1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the attack on Velikiye Luki, crossing the Lovat River, 3-11 Aug, the containment and encirclement of enemy forces in Velikiye Luki, operations against partisans in the area between Novosokolniki and	1941/08/03-1941/09/03	253.ID 22495/5	1756	229

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Velikiye Luki, 13-24 Aug, and securing Velikiye Luki, 25-27 Aug, and the advance to the Toropets area, 28 Aug-3 Sep 1941. A status report, intelligence bulletins, and reports on enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and the advance from Toropets to the Lakes Otolovo and Luchanskoye areas via Lakes Lobno and Boyno, Dubno, Dudino, Lakes Okhvat and Zabolot'ye, and Novaya Perevoloka; orders regarding increase of infantry mobility and the combat strength of companies; and reports on enemy operations and losses.	1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to movement to and defensive engagements in the Lakes Vselug and Glubokoye areas, 12-17 Oct, crossing of the Volga River near Selizharovo, 18-24 Oct, defensive operations in the Lake Volgo area, 25 Oct-5 Nov, and the attack on Selizharovo, 6-8 Nov 1941. Reports on enemy operations and losses.	1941/10/12-1941/11/08	253.ID 22495/7	1756	639
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the defense of the southern shore of Lake Volgo and the Tikhvina, Selizharovka, and Volga Rivers sectors in the Selizharovo area; a report on the division's accomplishments, 22 Jun-25 Nov 1941; an afteraction report concerning the attack on Selizharovo, 6-8 Nov 1941; and reports on enemy operations and losses.	1941/11/02-1941/12/02	253.ID 22495/8	1756	795
Ia, KTB 4. War journal concerning defensive operations in the area southeast of Lake Volgo and east of the Volga River and Selizharovo, 3-15 Dec; disengagement to and defense of the area south of Lake Volgo, Selizharovo, and beyond the Volga River, 16 Dec 1941-12 Jan 1942, and to the Molodoi Tud position, 13-23 Jan; and movement to and defensive operations north and south of the Olenino-Mostovaya railroad line, 24 Jan-13 Apr 1942.	1941/12/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/1	1756	912

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the area southeast of Lake Volgo and east of the Volga River and Selizharovo; and disengagement to and defense of the area south of Lake Volgo, Selizharovo, and beyond the Volga River. Casualty and strength reports; an afteraction report concerning the combat action of the division, 9-22 Jan 1942; and reports on enemy operations and losses.	1941/12/04-1942/01/13	253.ID 27625/2	1757	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and disengagement movement to the Molodoi Tud position, 13-23 Jan, and defense of the Mostovaya area north of the Olenino-Nelidovo railroad line, 24-31 Jan; reports regarding enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; and strength reports.	1942/01/13-1942/01/30	253.ID 27625/3	1757	296
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to movement to, defensive engagements, and operations against partisans in the Spas Bereza and Glukhovo areas southwest of Olenino, 1-21 Feb, and movement to and defensive operations in the Mostovaya area northwest of Olenino, 22 Feb-3 Mar 1942; strength reports; afteraction reports on the battles around Karpovo, 16-24 Feb, and defense against Russian tank attacks on Karpovo, 3 Mar 1942; and reports on enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.	1942/02/01-1942/03/03	253.ID 27625/4	1757	523
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the area north and south of the Mostovaya-Olenino railroad line and artillery activity; order-of-battle charts; and strength and status reports.	1942/03/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/5	1757	652
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy operations and unit identification, control of the civilian population, counterintelligence, and troop	1941/12/03-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/6	1757	837

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
entertainment and indoctrination; maps showing the location of Russian units facing the division; and translations of Russian combat orders and reports.				
Ia, KTB 5. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Lipovka, Kholmets, Khmelevka, Trebeski, Sely, and Tudovka River areas north and northwest of Olenino and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Nordpol (feint attacks in the western sector of the northern front of AOK 9 in the direction of Ostashkov, 26 Oct-25 Nov 1942).	1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	850
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Lipovka, Kholmets, Khmelevka, Trebeski, and Tudovka River areas north and northwest of Olenino and reorganization of the 253.ID, 24-31 May; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces facing the division; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/04/13-1942/06/30	253.ID 30512/2	1758	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the area north and northwest of Olenino and the administration and control of the division's rear area north of the Obsha River; strength and status reports; training directives; and reports on enemy operations.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	253.ID 30512/3	1758	193
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, battle conduct, the formation of reconnaissance units, and the decision to employ strong points instead of defensive positions in the area north and northwest of Olenino and security of the divisions rear area north of the Obsha River. Strength and status reports, an intelligence bulletin, and reports regarding enemy operations and unit identification and strength.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	253.ID 30512/4	1758	374
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations,	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	253.ID 30512/5	1758	548

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
partisan activity, battle conduct, and training in the area north and northwest of Olenino. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, an intelligence bulletin, and a map showing the location of enemy units facing the 253.ID, 10 Sep 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the area north and northwest of Olenino and preparations for Unternehmen Nordpol. Order-of-battle charts, strength and status reports, afteraction report and critique with maps concerning the assignment of IR 473 to the area north of Rzhev, 12 Sep-23 Oct 1942, and reports on enemy operations.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	253.ID 30512/6	1758	754
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, artillery activity, road maintenance, and execution of Unternehmen Nordpol in the area north and northwest of Olenino. Order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; afteraction reports concerning enemy penetration and the division's sealing-off action in the Paniklya River sector, 25-27 Nov; and reports on enemy operations and unit identification.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	253.ID 30512/7	1759	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, construction of winter positions, and regrouping in the area north and northwest of Olenino. Order-of-battle chart, strength and status reports, an afteraction critique relating to the defensive battle, 25 Nov-9 Dec 1942, and reports regarding enemy operations and unit identification.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/8	1759	253
Ia, KTB der beweglichen Gruppe Schmidt. War journal concerning formation of Bewegliche Gruppe Schmidt, consisting of bicycle companies, 16 May-17 Jun 1941, assembly in the Goldap area, 18-20 Jun, invasion of Lithuania near Virbalis, offensive engagements in	1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Lithuania in the Marijampole, Kaunas, Karmelava, Kaisiadorys, and Paberze areas, 22 Jun-2 Jul, and disbandment, 2 Jul 1941. A list of officers duty assignments and casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the area north and northwest of Olenino, 1 Jan-24 Feb, the Bueffelbewegung (disengagement movements to the Belaya River sector north of Nikitinka, 25 Feb-6 Mar), construction of Bueffelstellungen, disengagement to northeast of Yartsevo in the Vop River sector, 7-31 Mar, construction and defense of Barbarossastellungen, defensive operations in the Vop River sector (west of the Vopets River and east of the Tsarevich River), rehabilitation, and planned withdrawal to west of the Vop River, 9 Jul. An activity report of the personnel branch, 1 Jan-30 Jun 1943, and a register of officers.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, road maintenance, construction of rear positions, operations against partisans, formation of alert units, and training in the area north and northwest of Olenino. Strength and status reports, combat directives, a map showing the location of enemy units facing the 253.ID, 6 Jan 1943, intelligence bulletins, and reports on enemy operations.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	253.ID 38874/2	1759	738
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and regrouping in the area north and northwest of Olenino, preparations and a map exercise for the Bueffelbewegung (disengagement movement to the Obscha River sector, 14-20 Feb); special directives concerning signal communications, road construction, traffic control, and the assignment of engineers; and reports on enemy operations.	1943/02/01-1943/02/20	253.ID 38874/3	1759	916

253. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

127

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to assault operations in the Komary and Babayevo areas northwest of Olenino, execution of the Bueffelbewegung, and disengagement movements to west of Olenino, to the Obsha River position, and to the Belaya River sector north of Nikitinka, 6 Mar 1943; and strength and status reports.	1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to assembly in the Kholm area and disengagement movement to Panfilovo via Igoryevskaya, Noviki, Dronovka, and Timoshino and at the same time assembly in the Markino area and disengagement movement to Ozerishche via Krutitsy, Kurbatovo, Yerski, and Shamova, 8-17 Mar, and construction and defense of the Bueffelstellung in the area north of Yartsevo, 18-23 Mar; and status reports.	1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	130
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the construction and defense of the Bueffelstellung in the Vop River sector northeast of Yartsevo, 24-31 Mar, and the Barbarossastellung east of the Vop River in the Machul'niki and Vyshegor areas, 2-22 Apr, and training, regrouping, and reorganization of the division. Order-of-battle charts, strength and status reports, an afteraction report concerning assault operations of Gren.Rgt. 473 in the Kovshiki area, 4 Apr, a map showing the location of enemy units facing the 253.ID, an intelligence bulletin, and reports on enemy operations and unit identification.	1943/03/24-1943/04/22	253.ID 38874/6	1760	372
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and training in the Vop River sector northeast of Yartsevo, relief of the 129.ID (which increased the division sector to include the area to Lukshina west of the Vopets River), defense of the enlarged area, 25 Apr-31 May, and the relief of the division by the 36.ID for rehabilitation	1943/04/23-1943/06/03	253.ID 38874/7	1760	579

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and training, 1-3 Jun. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, afteraction reports and a critique relating to Russian assault operations, a map showing the location of enemy units facing the 253.ID, and reports on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, offensive engagements, regrouping, and training east of the Tsarevich River and along the Vop River in the Prisel'ye, Novosel'ye, and Ozerishche areas and planned withdrawal from the front to west of the Vop River, 9 Jul; and reports concerning enemy assault operations.	1943/06/04-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/8	1750	832

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Lingen, Wehrkreis VI	Activation of 254.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 254.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/09/01	Lingen	Operational readiness (source: Potsdam catalog)	
1939/09/05	Grevenbroich, Bedburg, Goch, Geilenkirchen, Geldern	Movement, training	
1939/10/13	Goch, Cleves, Emmerich	Border security, training (source: situation maps Lage West)	
1940/05/10	Grave, Netherlands Hertogenbosch, Breda	Invasion, offensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walter Behschnitt, 1940/04/30-1942/03/23
1940/05/18	Antwerp, Brussels, Ath, Renaix, Menin, Belgium	Advance, offensive engagements	
1940/05/30	Dunkirk, France	Battle for	
1940/06/05	Calais, Boulogne, Etaples, Berck, Saint-Valery-sur-Somme, Abbeville, Rue, Samer, Montreuil	Offensive engagements, coastal defense, occupation duty	
1941/04/05	Preussisch Stargard (Starogard), Dirschau (Tczew), Poland	Transfer, occupation duty, training	
1941/05/13	Wormditt (Orneta)	Movement, preparations for the invasion of Russia	Subordinate to: AK 38, 1941/05/04-1941/07/03
1941/06/17	Insterburg (Chernyakhovsk)	Assembly	
1941/06/22	Taurage, Kelme, Seduva, Birzai, Pasvalys, Lithuania	Invasion, offensive engagements	
1941/07/05	Plavinas, Jaunjelgava, Velenā, Vecpiebalga, Ape, Latvia Aseri, Jogeve, Paide, Tapa, Kunde, Viljandi, Estonia	Advance, offensive engagements	AOK 18 (Armeereserve), 1941/07/04-1941/07/14 AK 26, 1941/07/15-1941/08/14

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/08/12	Sonda, Reval (Tallinn)	Mopping-up action, security	AK 42, 1941/08/15-1941/08/31
1941/09/09	Narva-Joesuu, Estonia, Kingisepp, Krasnoye Selo, Russia Mga, Glazhevo, Volkhov River, Kirishi, Chudovo, Lyuban	Movement, defensive operations	AOK 18, 1941/09/01-1941/09/14 AK 26, 1941/09/15-1941/09/16 AK 38, 1941/09/16-1941/09/28 AK 39 Pz, 1941/09/29-1941/10/12 AK 1, 1941/10/12-1942/10/20
1942/04/01	Babino, Apraksin Bor, Chervino, Finev Lug, Krivino, Rogavka, Spasskaya Polist'	Movement, defensive operations, position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Koechling, 1942/04/10-1943/08/15 Subordinate to: AK 38, 1942/10/20-1943/01/14
1943/01/09	Chudovo to Demyansk pocket, Olkhovets, Zdrinoga, Fedorovo	Transfer, regrouping, defensive operations	Gruppe Hoehne (AK 2), 1943/01/15-1943/02/26
1943/02/24	Pustoshka, Lyadiny, Soltsy	Disengagement movements	AK 10, 1943/02/26-1943/03/08
1943/03/09	Gatchina, Krasnoye Selo, Krasny Bor, Izhora River	Movement, position defense	AOK 18, 1943/03/09-1943/03/14 AK 50, 1943/03/14-1943/03/21 AK 54, 1943/03/21-1943/07/31
1943/07/23	Mga		

Records of the 254.ID are reproduced on rolls 1761-1767 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division were available in the National Archives for 1940/10/01-1941/06/09 (situation maps of Lage West and Ost were used covering that period), or after 1943/07/31, records of OKH/AHA, H37/85 (MR 1303), the general officer personnel files, and situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1943/08/01	Mga	Position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Alfred Thielmann, 1943/08/15-1944/03/21, and
1944/01/01	Vinnitsa	Transfer to the southern sector	1944/04/20-1944/12/18
1944/01/11	Lipovets, Ilintsy, Nemirov	Defensive operations	
1944/03/16	Dzhurin, Bar, Olkhovets	Disengagement movements	
1944/03/24	Borshchev, Chortkov, Buchach	Redesignation as Kpf.Gr. 254	
1944/05/02	Monastyriska	Reorganization as 254.ID, disengagement movements	
1944/07/16	Podgaitsy, Vybranovka, Stry	Movement, defensive operations	
1944/07/29	Sambor, Russia, Ustrzyki Dolne, Poland	Redesignation as Kpf.Gr. 254, movement, defensive operations	
1944/08/12	Sanok, Rymanow, Dukla, Snina, Slovakia	Reorganization as 254.ID movement, defensive operations	
1944/10/30	Vysna, Radvan, Presov, Budimir, Bidovce, Gelnica, Levoca	Movement, defensive operations	
1945/01/29	Strehlen (Strzelin), Lower Silesia	Withdrawal, defense	Gen.Maj. Richard Schmidt, 1944/12/18-1945/03/01
1945/03/01- 1945/04/17	Schweidnitz, Ziegenhals (Glucholazy)	Withdrawal, defensive operations	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2, Heft 1. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to regrouping, training, border security, and preparations for the invasion of the Netherlands and Belgium in the Goch, Cleves, and Emmerich areas, 6-21 Feb 1940; and the invasion of the Netherlands, 10 May, and advance and offensive engagements in Grave, Hertogenbosch, and Breda, 11-17 May, and in the Antwerp, Brussels, Ath, Renaix, and Menin areas of Belgium, 18-27 May 1940. Special directives concerning supply, signal communications, use of engineers, and reconnaissance (damaged by fire).	1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1751	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Heft 3. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense, occupation duty, regrouping, and contact between infantry and artillery in the Boulogne, Etaples, Berck, Saint-Valery-sur-Somme, Abbeville, Rue, Outreau, Samer, and Montreuil areas (no records available for the period 1 Oct 1940-9 Jun 1941). Order-of-battle charts.	1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1751	205
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Conscript of daily radio messages.	1940/05/10-1940/05/26	254.ID W6868/7	1751	327
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the Netherlands from Grave to Breda, 10-17 May, in Belgium from Antwerp to Ypres, 18-29 May, and in France in the Dunkirk area, 30 May-4 Jun, and the Calais, Boulogne, and Etaples areas, 5-16 Jun 1940.	1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1751	596
Ic, Anlagenband I zum TB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the tactical disposition of enemy forces in the Netherlands, Belgium, and France before and during the western campaign; division and enemy operations; surrender negotiations with the Belgian Armed Forces, 28-29 May; the battle for Dunkirk, France, 30 May-4 Jun; and advance, offensive engagements, and occupation of the French coast in the Calais, Boulogne, and Etaples areas, 5 Jun-4 Jul 1940.	1940/03/18-1940/07/04	254.ID W6868/11	1751	645
Ic, Anlagenband II zum TB. OKW bulletins citing	1940/04/01-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/12	1751	834

CONTENTS	DATES	ITPM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
information on the military situation and reports on troop recreation.				
Ia, KPB 4, Teil I. Quartering and training in the Wornitt (Orneta) area, 10-16 Jun; assembly in the Insterburg (Chernyakhovsk) area, 17-21 Jun; invasion of Lithuania, 22 Jun, and offensive engagements in the Taurage, Kelme, Seduva, Pasvalys, and Birzai areas, 23 Jun-4 Jul, in the Jekabpils, Jaunjelgava, Plavinas, Vecpiebalga, Varena, and Ape areas of Latvia, 5-12 Jul, and in the Voru, Viljandi, Jogeva, Paide, Tapa, Kuuda, and Aseri areas of Estonia, 13 Jul-11 Aug; movement to and mopping-up action and security activity in the Sonda and Reval (Tallinn) areas of Estonia, 12 Aug-8 Sep; movement to Krasnoye Selo, Russia, defensive operations; and movement to the Mga area, 26 Sep-25 Oct 1941. A register of officers and casualty and strength reports.	1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1751	371
Ia, KPB 4, Teil II. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Mga, Glazhevo, and Podsol'ye areas south of Lake Ladoga and along the Volkhov River.	1941/10/26-1941/12/23	254.ID 21100/2	1751	999
Ia, KPB 4, Teil III. War journal concerning movement to and defensive operations and regrouping in the Kirishi, Chudovo, and Lyuban areas in the Volkhov River sector south of Lake Ladoga.	1941/12/24-1942/04/02	254.ID 21100/3	1752	1
Ia, Abhandlung ueber die Kaempfe um den Wolchow-Kessel. Afteraction reports concerning the battles in the Volkhov River pocket.	1942/01/24-1942/05/21	254.ID 21158	1752	155
Ic, IB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification in the Volkhov River sector and troop entertainment; interrogation summaries; and maps showing the location of enemy units facing the 254.ID.	1942/02/09-1942/03/31	254.ID 29055	1752	433
Ia, KPB 5. War journal concerning defensive and assault operations in the Babino, Apraksin Bor, Chervino, Pinev Lug, and Krivino areas, 1 Apr-31 May,	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34354/1	1752	452

CONTENTS	DATES	FORM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and in the Pogavka area, 1-30 Jun; position defense in the Spasskaya Polist' area, 1 Jul-31 Dec; and planned movement of Gren.Bgt. 474 to Griqorovo, 2 Jan 1943. Reports on enemy operations, a register of officers, and casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5. Daily reports concerning defensive operations, training, and the formation of Gruppe Koechling (consisting of elements of the 254.ID and the 291.ID), 25 Apr; daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations; and strength and status reports.	1942/04/01-1942/04/25	254.ID 34954/2	1752	907
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 5. Daily reports concerning defensive and assault operations and daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations.	1942/04/25-1942/05/13	254.ID 34954/3	1753	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 5. Daily reports concerning defensive operations and the disbandment of Gruppe Koechling, 2 Jun 1942, overlays showing the tactical disposition of the division, and daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations.	1942/05/14-1942/06/10	254.ID 34954/4	1753	470
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 5. Daily reports concerning defensive and assault operations and construction of positions, training directives, status reports, a map showing the tactical disposition of the division, daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, and interrogation summaries.	1942/06/11-1942/07/22	254.ID 34954/5	1754	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 5. Daily reports concerning defensive operations, preparations for the winter, and engineer activity; status reports; maps showing the tactical disposition of the division; daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations; and interrogation summaries.	1942/07/23-1942/08/31	254.ID 34954/6	1755	1
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 5. Daily reports concerning defensive operations, regrouping, construction of winter positions, engineer activities, and the formation of alert units; order-of-battle charts;	1942/09/01-1942/10/31	254.ID 34954/7	1755	505

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
status reports; training directives; maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of the division; daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations; and interrogation summaries.				
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 5. Daily reports concerning defensive operations, fortifying Spasskaya Polist', training, and engineer activity; status reports; maps showing the tactical disposition of the division; an appraisal of the enemy military situation; reports on enemy operations; and interrogation summaries.	1942/11/01-1942/12/30	254.ID 34954/8	1756	1
Ic, TB zum KTB 5. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, probable intentions, the tactical situation, control of the civilian population in rear areas, operations against partisans, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Maps and overlays showing the location of enemy units facing the 254.ID and interrogation summaries.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/9	1756	314
Ia, KTB 6. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Spasskaya Polist' area, 1-8 Jan, movement from Chulovo to the Demyansk pocket, 9-14 Jan, relief of the 225.ID, 15 Jan, and its attachment to the 254.ID, defensive engagements in the Olkhovets, Zdrinoqa, and Savkino areas, 16 Jan-23 Feb, disengagement movements to Lyadiny via Fedorovo and Pustoshka, 24 Feb-2 Mar, movement to and entraining at Utorqosh and Soltsy, 3-8 Mar, arrival at Gatchina 9-14 Mar, movement to and position defense in the Krasnoye Selo, Krasny Bor, and Izhora River areas, 14 Mar-22 Jul, and movement to and defense of the Mga area, 23-31 Jul 1943. A register of officers and casualty reports.	1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1756	393
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6. Daily reports and messages concerning movements, defensive operations, and construction of positions; order-of-battle charts; status reports; maps and overlays showing the tactical	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	254.ID 37991/2	1756	722

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
disposition of the division; and reports on enemy operations.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6. Daily reports and messages pertaining to defensive operations and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Ziethen (disengagement from the Demyansk pocket), order-of-battle charts, status reports, special directives concerning supply, afteraction reports, maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of the division, and reports on enemy operations.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	254.ID 37991/3	1757	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 6. Daily reports and messages pertaining to the transfer to the Leningrad front, position defense, regrouping, training, combat experience, construction of positions, and formation of alert units; order-of-battle charts; status reports; maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of the division; an afteraction critique relating to the closing of a Russian penetration in the sector between the 58. and 254.ID, 12-13 Apr; and reports on enemy operations.	1943/03/01-1943/04/30	254.ID 37991/4	1757	342
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 6. Daily reports and messages pertaining to position defense on the Leningrad front, training, regrouping, formation of and mission of centers of resistance (Widerstandszentrum), traffic control officers, and construction of positions. Order-of-battle charts; status reports; afteraction reports concerning an assault operation of Gren.Rgt. 474, 22 Jun, and an enemy attack on that regiment, 22-23 May; maps showing the tactical disposition of the division; appraisal of the enemy military situation; and reports on enemy operations.	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	254.ID 37991/5	1757	716
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 6. Daily reports concerning position defense on the Leningrad front, training, regrouping, construction of positions and roads, and relief of the 58.ID and part of its sector, 23-24 Jul.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/6	1757	1038

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Order-of-battle charts, status reports, maps showing the tactical disposition of the division, and reports on enemy operations.				
Ic, PB mit Anlagen. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, probable intentions, and tactical situation; German propaganda; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Appraisals of the enemy military situation in the Demyansk and Leningrad areas and south of Lake Ilmen; and maps and overlays showing the location of enemy units facing the division.	1943/01/15-1943/06/30	254.ID 37991/7	1757	1227

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1939/03/00	Loebau, Wehrkreis IV	Activation of 255.ID (4.Welle) by conversion of 255.LdwD, formation, training	
1939/08/26	Loebau	Operational readiness	Subordinate to: Wehrersatz-Inspektion Leipzig u. Dresden, 1939/08/26-1939/08/31
1939/09/01	Prague, Milovice, Brandys nad Labem, Czechoslovakia	Transfer, training	Wehrm.BeV. in Boehmen u. Maehren, 1939/09/01-1939/11/30 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Wetsel, 1939/09/01-1942/01/12
1939/12/01	Bautzen, Dresden, Saxony	Movement, training	Subordinate to: Wehrkreiskommando IV, 1939/12/01-1940/03/07
1940/03/07	Iserlohn, Dortmund, Westphalia	Movement, preparations for the invasion of the Netherlands	AK 9, 1940/03/08-1940/05/09
1940/05/09	Krefeld, Duellen	Assembly	AOK 6, 1940/05/10-1940/05/12 AK 11, 1940/05/12-1940/06/02
1940/05/11	Roermond, Weert, Netherlands, Bree, Dyle River, Aarschot, Brussels, Oudenaarde, Waregem, Dixmude, Roulers, Belgium	Invasion, advance, offensive engagements	
1940/05/31	Tourcoing, Saint-Amand, Cambrai, Saint-Quentin, Laon, Soissons, Chateau-Thierry, Corbeil, Etampes, Vendome, France	Advance, offensive engagements	AK 28, 1940/06/03-1940/06/10 AOK 9, 1940/06/11-1940/06/14 AOK 6, 1940/06/15-1940/06/17 AOK 18, 1940/06/18-1940/07/02
1940/06/23	Saumur, Tours, Blois, Niort, Parthenay	Movement, occupation duty	
1940/07/18	Iles d'Yeu and de'Noirmoutier, Les Sables-d'Olonne, Croix-de-Vie, Saint-Gilles-sur-Vie, La Roche-sur-Yon, Fontenay-le-Comte	Movement, coastal defense, occupation duty, regrouping	AOK 7, 1940/07/02-1940/07/05 AK 40, 1940/07/06-1940/07/07 AK 6, 1940/07/08-1940/07/23 AK 2, 1940/07/24-1940/07/25 AK 6, 1940/07/26-1941/02/28 AK 9, 1941/03/03-1941/04/21
1941/03/03	Breslau, Silesia, Schweidnitz, Waldenburg, Vyskov	Transfer, quartering, training	
1941/04/23	Kreuzburg, Radom, Poland	Movement, training	AK 13, 1941/04/21-1941/05/01

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/26	Pulawy, Wlodawa, Bug River, Parczew, Lubien	Movement, border security, preparations for invasion of Russia	AK 12, 1941/05/02-1941/06/04 AK 24 mot, 1941/06/04-1941/06/26
1941/06/22	Wlodawa, Kobrin, Pruzhany, Slonim, Baranovichi, Bobruisk	Invasion, offensive engagements	AOK 4, 1941/06/26-1941/07/04 AK 53, 1941/07/04-1941/08/27 AOK 4, 1941/08/27-1941/08/31
1941/07/13	Rogachev, Zhlobin, Dnieper River	Defensive operations, security	
1941/08/19	Gadilovichi, Cherikov, Krichev, Mstislavl, Khislavichi, Smolensk, Dukhovshchina	Advance, offensive engagements	AOK 9, 1941/08/31-1941/09/03
1941/09/04	Koprovshchina north of Yartsevo,	Movement, defensive operations	AK 8, 1941/09/03-1941/09/29
1941/10/09	Levino, Bely, Smolensk, Yartsevo, Dukhovshchina, Sychevka, Gzhatsk, Vyazma, Rzhev, Dorogobuzh	Movement, area security	AK 27, 1941/09/29-1941/10/11 AOK 9, 1941/10/12-1941/11/09 Bfh.rueckw.HGeb. Mitte, 1941/11/10-1941/11/30 AOK 9 (HGr-Reserve), 1941/12/01-1941/12/04
1941/12/09	Ruza, Volokolamsk, Ruza- Moskva River, Mozhaisk	Movement, defensive operations, operations against partisans	PzAOK 4 (HGr-Reserve), 1941/12/05-1941/12/12
1941/12/31	Iznoski, Gzhatsk, Yukhnov, Temkino	Disengagement, defensive operations	AK 7, 1941/12/13-1942/01/13 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walter Poppe, 1942/01/12-1943/10/12, and 1943/11/04-1943/11/15
1942/02/28	Ugryumovskiye Vyselki, Valukhovo, Ivanovskoye, Berezki, Vorya and Ugra Rivers, Bocharovo	Defensive operations, security, training, regrouping	Subordinate to: AK 9, 1942/01/14-1942/01/18 PzAOK 4, 1942/01/18-1942/01/20 AK 20, 1942/01/20-1942/01/26 Kampfgruppe Seeger (292.ID), 1942/01/27-1942/02/05 AK 20, 1942/02/06 20.PzD, 1942/02/07-1942/02/17 AK 20, 1942/02/18-1942/02/25 Gruppe Thoma (20.PzD), 1942/02/26-1942/05/08
1943/02/16	Konotop, Boromlya, Psel, Vorskla, and Pena Rivers, Trostyanets, Rakitnoye	Transfer to the southern sector, defensive and assault operations, Unternehmen Zitadelle	AK 20, 1942/02/06 20.PzD, 1942/02/07-1942/02/17 AK 20, 1942/02/18-1942/02/25 Gruppe Thoma (20.PzD), 1942/02/26-1942/05/08
1943/07/23 1943/08/05	Graivoron, Golovchina, Akhtyrka, Lebedin, Oposhnya, Gadyach, Psel River	Disengagement movements, break through the encirclement, defensive operations merging with the 332.ID	AK 20, 1942/05/09-1943/02/01 AOK 4, 1943/02/01-1943/02/27 AOK 2, 1943/02/27-1943/02/28 AK 7 (Armeereserve), 1943/02/28-1943/03/03 Korps Rothkirch, 1943/03/03-1943/03/11
1943/09/08	Gadyach	Disbandment, assignment of combat units to the 57. and 112.ID, reorganization of 255.ID Div.Stab and remnants	AK 52, 1943/03/11-1943/04/02 AK 7, 1943/04/03-1943/04/06 AK 52, 1943/04/07-1943/09/08 PzAOK 4, 1943/09/08-1943/10/28

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/26	Kiev, Dnymer, Dnieper River Radomyshl, Lenino, Irpen, Fastov, Ros River, Vasilkov Mironovka, Karapyshi	Movement, operations against partisans, securing river crossing, construction of defensive positions	
1943/12/12	Volchinets, Berdichev to Frankfurt/a.M.	Transfer of the Div.Stab	C.O.: Obst. Werner Lange, 1943/10/12-1943/11/03
1943/12/12	Radom, Poland to Bordeaux, Motteville, France	Transfer of remnants of the 255. and 332.ID	
1944/01/13	Shepetovka, Russia	Abwicklungsstab 255.ID remained	

Records of the 255.ID are reproduced on rolls 1768-1794 of Microfilm Publication T315 and are described following the unit history.

The Potsdam catalog, the general officer personnel files, and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt., H1/38 (T78, roll 398, page 202), and OKH/AHA, H37/86 (MR 1304), were also used for the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 255.ID as follows:

Advance into Russia, Jun-Nov 1941: MS D-183 (Operations of the 255th Infantry Division in Russia);

Temkino: MS D-184 (Winter campaign of the 255th Infantry Division east and south of Temkino, mid-December 1941 to April 1942); and

Operation Zitadelle: MS D-336 (Teilnahme der 255.ID an der Kursk Offensive Juli-August 1943 mit anschliessendem Ausbrechen aus einem Kessel auf Achtyrka), by Gen.Lt. Walter Poppe.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB, Teil 1. War journal concerning operational readiness of the division in the Loebau area, Wehrkreis IV, 26-31 Aug, movement to the Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia, 1-2 Sep, training in the Prague, Milovice, and Brandys nad Labem areas, 3 Sep-30 Nov, movement to Saxony, 1-7 Dec, training in the Bautzen and Dresden areas, 8 Dec 1939-6 Mar 1940, movement to Westphalia, 7-18 Mar, training and preparations for Fall Gelb (invasion of the Netherlands, Belgium, and Luxembourg) in the Iserlohn and Dortmund areas, 9 Mar-8 May, assembly in the Krefeld and Duellken areas, 9-10 May, and invasion of the Netherlands in the Roermond and Weert areas, 11-12 May 1940.	1939/08/26-1940/05/12	255.ID W4004	1768	1
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB, Teil 1. Orders relating to preparations for Fall Gelb and lists of code names of division units.	1940/04/15-1940/04/26	255.ID W4004b	1768	40
Ia, KTB, Teil 2. Advance into Belgium near Bree, 13 May, offensive engagements and capture of the Dyle River position in the Aarschot area, 15-17 May, advance to Brussels, 18-20 May, offensive engagements and crossing the Scheldt River in the Oudenaarde area, the Lys River at Waregem, and the Yser River at Dixmude, advance from Roulers, Belgium, to Tourcoing, France, 31 May-3 Jun, and offensive operations in the Saint-Amand, Cambrai, Saint-Quentin, Laon, Soissons, Chateau-Thierry, Corbeil, Etampes, and Vendome areas, 4-23 Jun 1940; a brief summary of the divisions activities, 26 Aug 1939-23 Jun 1940; a list of officers duty assignments; casualty and strength reports; and afteraction reports and critiques on combat actions of the 255.ID during the western campaign.	1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB, Teil 2. Orders and maps pertaining to assembly along the Dutch border west of Duellken, and advance and offensive engagements through	1940/05/10-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004d	1768	770

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Netherlands, Belgium, and into France to the Vendome area.				
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB, Teil 2, Ferngespraeche. Transcript of daily telephone conversations of the division during the western campaign.	1940/05/13-1940/06/22	255.ID W4004e	1759	1
Ic, KTB, Teil I u. II. Activity reports concerning formation of the division in the Leipzig area, transfer to the Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia, return to Saxony, movement to the Iserlohn area of Westphalia, assembly, invasion of the Netherlands, movements through Belgium and to the Vendome area of France, and troop indoctrination. Reports pertaining to the attitude, conduct, and morale of the Czech population and German propaganda pamphlets relating to the Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia.	1939/08/25-1940/06/23	255.ID W6802d	1759	130
Ia, KTB, Teil 3; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning movement to and occupation duty in the Saumur, Tours, Blois, Niort, and Parthenay areas, 23 Jun-24 Jul; relief of the 12.ID; coastal and air raid defense and occupation duty on the Iles d'Yeu and de'Noirmoutier and in the Les Sables-d'Olonne, Croix-de-Vie, Saint-Gilles-sur-Vie, La Roche-sur-Yon, and Fontenay-le-Comte areas, 25 Jul 1940-28 Feb 1941; and the planned relief by the 81.ID and transfer of the 255.ID to the east, 3 Mar 1941. Strength reports, order-of-battle charts, lists of officers duty assignments, registers of officers, activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 24 Jun 1940-28 Feb 1941, and reports on the attitude and morale of the French population and on counterintelligence activity.	1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	133
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 3, Befehle I. Orders and messages pertaining to the control of prisoners of war, the civilian population, and captured materiel; administrative activity in the Loire and Cher Rivers	1940/06/23-1940/10/20	255.ID 8299/2	1759	558

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
sector, 23 Jun-6 Jul; movement to the Niort and Parthenay areas, 6-10 Jul; relief of the 12.ID, 18-24 Jul; and movement to and regrouping in, coastal defense of, and occupation duty in the Vendee Department, 25 Jul-20 Oct 1940. Special directives on supply and rear services.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 3, Befehle II. Orders and messages pertaining to coastal and air raid defense, occupation duty, alerts, and training in the Vendee Department, 21 Oct 1940-27 Feb 1941; the planned relief by the 81.ID, 28 Feb-3 Mar 1941; and transfer of the division to the east. An afteraction critique relating to coastal defense and special directives concerning signal communications.	1940/10/21-1941/03/13	255.ID 9299/3	1770	1
Ia, KTB, Teil 4. Transfer from Les Sables-d'Olonne, France, to Breslau, Silesia, 3-7 Mar; quartering and training in the Waldenburg and Schweidnitz areas and in the Truppenuebungsplatz Wischau (Vyskov), Czechoslovakia, 8 Mar-23 Apr; movement to and training in the Truppenuebungsplatz Mitte and Radom, 23 Apr-25 May; and movement to and border security in Wlodawa on the Bug River, Parczew, and Lubien west of Brest, 26-31 May 1941. An order-of-battle chart; strength reports; lists of officers duty assignments; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 1 Mar-31 May 1941; and a report regarding the attitude, conduct, and morale of the Polish population, 14 May 1941.	1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 4. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to the transfer from France to Silesia and quartering and training in the Waldenburg and Schweidnitz areas of Silesia and at Truppenuebungsplatz Wischau (Vyskov) in Czechoslovakia; and special directives concerning supply and rear services.	1941/03/01-1941/04/23	255.ID 9870/2	1770	579
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 4, Befehle. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to training in the	1941/04/23-1941/06/05	255.ID 9870/3	1771	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Truppenuebungsplatz Mitte and Radom, 23 Apr-25 May, and movement to, training, and border security in the Wlodawa, Parczew, and Lubien areas, 26 May-5 Jun 1941; and special directives concerning supply and rear services.				
Ia, KTB, Teil 5. War journal and orders pertaining to training, border security, control of the civilian population, and preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia) and Fall Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack); training directives; order-of-battle charts; strength reports; lists of officers duty assignments; and special directives concerning supply, signal communications, reconnaissance, and preparations for the attack.	1941/06/01-1941/06/21	255.ID 12346/1	1771	506
Ic, TB, Teil V. Activity report concerning movement to the Wlodawa area via Pulawy, enemy military situation, control and evacuation of the civilian population, border security, reconnaissance and counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1941/06/01-1941/06/21	255.ID 12346/2	1771	993
Ia, KTB, Teil 6. War journal concerning the invasion of Russia near Wlodawa, 22-23 Jun; advance to and offensive engagements in Kobrin, Pruzhany, Slonim, Baranovich, Slutsk, and Bobruisk, 24 Jun-12 Jul; movement to and defensive operations in the area between Rogachev and Zhlobin, 13 Jul-10 Aug; occupation of and securing Zhlobin and crossing the Dnieper River, 11-18 Aug; advance to and offensive engagements in the Gadilovichi, Cherkov, Krichev, Mstislavl, Khislavichi, Smolensk, and Dukhovshchina areas, 19 Aug-4 Sep; defensive operations in the area north of Yartsevo, 4 Sep-7 Oct; and planned movement to the Levino area south of Bely, 8 Oct 1941.	1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1
Ia, KTB, Teil 6 (Zweitschrift).	1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/2	1773	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for the	1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	509

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
invasion of Russia, crossing the Bug River near Wlodawa, advance and offensive engagements in Kobrin, Pruzhany, Bereza Kartuskaya, Slonim, Baranovich, Slutsk, and Bobruisk, crossing the Ptich River near Solon and the Berezina River at Bobruisk, 24 Jun-12 Jul, and advance toward the Dnieper River to the Zhlobin and Rogachev area, 13 Jul 1941. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, special directives concerning engineers, afteraction reports regarding combat action of Inf.Rgt. 465 and 475, 22-28 Jun, intelligence bulletins, and reports on enemy operations and losses.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 6. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Rogachev and Zhlobin areas, 13-24 Jul, and attack on the enemy west of the Dnieper and Drut Rivers. Order-of-battle charts; afteraction reports concerning the defensive battle in the Rogachev and Zhlobin areas, 13-19 Jul, and AOK 2 combat action during the Rogachev-Gomel battle; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/07/13-1941/07/25	255.ID 17609/4	1774	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 6. Orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Dnieper, Drut, and Ola Rivers sector, 25 Jul-10 Aug, advance to and occupation of Zhlobin, 11-14 Aug, and crossing the Dnieper River, 16 Aug 1941; order-of-battle charts; a list of passwords for August; an afteraction critique relating to defensive engagements; afteraction reports concerning the combat action of Inf.Rgt. 475, 3-14 Aug; special directives regarding signal communications; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/07/25-1941/08/16	255.ID 17609/5	1774	416
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 6. Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to securing Zhlobin and mopping-up action east of Zhlobin, 16-18 Aug, and advance to and offensive engagements in Gadilovich, Dovsk, Cherikov,	1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	313

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Krichev, Mstislavl, Khislavichi, Smolensk, and Dukhovshchina, 19 Aug-4 Sep; order-of-battle charts; an afteraction critique relating to the attack across the Dnieper River, 12-17 Aug; and intelligence bulletins.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 6. Orders, messages, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Fomina, Kholm, and Skachkova areas north of Yartsevo; status reports; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/09/04-1941/09/25	255.ID 17609/7	1775	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 6. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to offensive and defensive operations in the Koprovshchina area north of Yartsevo, 25 Sep-7 Oct, and planned movement to the Levino area south of Bely; order-of-battle charts; combat and ration strength reports; an afteraction critique relating to the eastern campaign; special directives concerning air reconnaissance and signal communications; and intelligence bulletins.	1941/09/25-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/8	1775	432
Ic, IB zum KTB, Teil 6. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification and division casualties during the advance in the central sector of the eastern front.	1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/13	1775	735
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports regarding enemy artillery situation, German and enemy propaganda, partisan activity, assignment of military police and interpreters, and troop entertainment; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; and interrogation summaries.	1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/14	1775	753
Ia, KTB, Teil 7. War journal concerning movement to the Levino area south of Bely, 9-11 Oct, security activity in the area defined by Smolensk, Yartsevo, Dukhovshchina, Bely, Sychevka, Gzhatsk, Vyazma, Zapadnaya Dvina, Rzhev, and Dorogobuzh, 11 Oct-8 Dec; movement to and defensive engagements and operations against partisans in the Ruza-Moskva Rivers sector and Mozhaisk area, 9-31 Dec; disengagement movement to and	1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense of the area southwest of Gzhatsk and northeast of Yukhnov, 31 Dec 1941-27 Feb 1942; and defensive operations in the Vorya River sector, 28 Feb-30 Apr 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to mopping-up action, operations against partisans, rail and road security, traffic control, supervision of prisoner-of-war collection points, salvaging booty and economic goods, and control of the civilian population in the area defined by Smolensk, Yartsevo, Dukhovshchina, Bely, Sychevka, Gzhatsk, Vyazma, and Dorogobuzh.	1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, traffic control, road and rail security, control of the civilian population, supervision of prisoner-of-war collection points, salvaging booty and economic goods in the area defined by Yartsevo, Zapadnaya Dvina, Rzhev, Vyazma, and Dorogobuzh, and planned movement to the Lake Trostenskoye area northeast of Ruza, 8 Dec 1941.	1941/11/08-1941/12/08	255.ID 25337/3	1778	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to movement to the Ruza and Volokolamsk areas, 8-12 Dec, defensive engagements and operations against partisans in the Ruza and Moskva Rivers sector, 13-29 Dec, occupation and defense of the Mozhaisk position, 30-31 Dec, and planned disengagement movement to the area east of Gzhatsk; status and strength reports; and an afteraction report concerning a counterattack in the Gorbovo area, 14 Dec 1941.	1941/12/08-1941/12/31	255.ID 25337/4	1778	653
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to disengagement movement and defense of the Iznoski area southeast of Gzhatsk and northeast of Yukhnov; order-of-battle charts; and special directives concerning road maintenance and construction.	1941/12/31-1942/01/31	255.ID 25337/5	1779	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to disengagement movement to and defense of the Iznoski area southeast of Gzhatsk and northeast of Yukhnov; order-of-battle charts; and special directives concerning road maintenance and construction.	1942/01/31-1942/02/27	255.ID 25337/6	1730	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and reconnaissance operations, regrouping, construction of shelters, preparations for the thaw period, and training along the Vorya River in the Ugryumovskiye Vyselki, Ivanovskoye, Valukhovo, and Berezki areas; status reports; and a list of officers duty assignments.	1942/02/28-1942/03/30	255.ID 25337/7	1730	457
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, regrouping, construction of positions, and training along the Vorya River in the Berezki, Valukhovo, and Zheltukhino areas; status reports; and special directives concerning supply and traffic control on the highway Smolensk-Gzhatsk.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/8	1730	902
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Status reports.	1939/11/08-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/10	1731	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 7. Combat and ration strength reports.	1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/11	1731	144
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Teil 7, KTB der Gruppe Brendel. War journal concerning formation of Gruppe Brendel under the command of Hauptmann Brendel to offset the increased reconnaissance activity of the Russians along the Vorya River in the Ivanovskoye area, redesignation as Gruppe Risse under the command of Hauptmann Risse with the same mission, 4 Apr, and disbandment on 23 Apr 1942.	1942/03/05-1942/04/23	255.ID 25337/12	1731	251
Ic, Tb. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification, control of the	1941/10/08-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/13	1731	333

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
civilian population, administration of prisoners of war, salvaging booty, operations against partisans, and troop entertainment.				
Ic, Anlagenband zum TB. Reports regarding partisan activity, control of the civilian population, counterintelligence activity, and operations against partisans; division information and intelligence bulletins; maps showing the location of enemy units facing the 255.ID; and interrogation summaries.	1941/10/18-1942/04/25	255.ID 25337/14	1781	347
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Teil 7. Order-of-battle charts.	1941/10/09-1942/04/01	255.ID 25337/16	1781	431
Ia, KTB, Teil 8. War journal concerning defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, regrouping, training, and operations against partisans along the Vorya River and in the area between the Vorya and Ugra Rivers.	1942/05/01-1942/09/20	255.ID 25610/1	1781	447
Ic, TB als Anlage zum KTB, Teil 8. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, operations against partisans, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	1942/05/01-1942/09/30	255.ID 25610/3	1782	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Teil 8. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/05/01-1942/09/01	255.ID 25610/4	1782	13
Ia, Anlage zum KTB, Teil 8. Combat and ration strength reports.	1942/05/01-1942/09/30	255.ID 25610/5	1782	28
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 8. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations along the Vorya River in the Ivanovskoye and Berezki areas, 1-5 May; and movement to and relief of the 17.ID, defensive operations, regrouping, reorganization as a two-regiment division, construction of positions, road maintenance, security, and training in the Vorya and Ugra Rivers sector, 5-31 May. Status and afteraction reports.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	255.ID 25610/8	1782	39
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 8. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, securing the division	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	255.ID 25610/9	1783	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
sector, road maintenance, and training in the area between the Ugra River and the Vorya River; status reports; and an afteraction critique relating to the thaw period and road maintenance.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 8. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, securing and administration of the division sector, road construction, regrouping, and training in the area between the Vorya and Ugra Rivers; strength and status reports; an order-of-battle chart; special supply directives; a war journal of the Partisanenjagdkommando/AK 20, 26 Jan-17 Jun 1942; an afteraction report regarding Unternehmen Knacker (assault operation in the Berezki area, 29-30 Jun 1942).	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	255.ID 25610/10	1733	555
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 8. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, artillery and patrol activity, construction and preparation of positions for fall and winter, operations against partisans, regrouping, and training along the Vorya River in the Valukhovo, Berezki, and Ivanovskoye areas and at the point of confluence of the Ugra and Vorya Rivers; order-of-battle charts; strength and status reports; and lists of officers and noncommissioned officers duty assignments.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	255.ID 25610/11	1734	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 8. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, division and enemy artillery activity, fighting quality of replacements, preparations for winter, operations against partisans, regrouping, and training along the Vorya River in the Valukhovo, Berezki, and Ivanovskoye areas; order-of-battle charts; status and strength	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	255.ID 25610/12	1734	709

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports; special directives concerning supply of ammunition and administrative plans given to town headquarters; and afteraction reports regarding enemy assault operations.				
Ia, KTB, Teil 9. War journal concerning defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, construction of positions, operations against partisans, regrouping, and training in the Ugra and Vorya Rivers sector.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	255.ID 29366/1	1735	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 9. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, construction of positions, ammunition on hand, use of auxiliary volunteers, operations against partisans, regrouping, and training along the Vorya River in the Ivanovskoye, Valukhovo, Berezki, and Bocharovo areas and at the point of confluence of the Ugra and Vorya Rivers; an order-of-battle chart; status and strength reports; lists of officers and noncommissioned officers duty assignments; and interrogation summaries.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	255.ID 29366/2	1785	321
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 9. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, assault, and reconnaissance operations, construction of positions, use of auxiliary volunteers, ammunition on hand, camouflage, regrouping, and training in the Ugra and Vorya Rivers sector; an order-of-battle chart; status and strength reports; list of officers and noncommissioned officers duty assignments; and an afteraction report regarding defense against a Russian assault operation on 22 Nov 1942.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	255.ID 29366/3	1736	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 9. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, construction of positions, formation of alert units and a replacement training battalion, division and enemy artillery activity, ammunition allotments, and training in the	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	255.ID 29366/4	1737	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	POLL	1ST FRAME
area between the Ugra and Vorva Rivers; status and strength reports; lists of officers and noncommissioned officers duty assignments; and afteraction reports concerning Russian assault operations.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 9. Order-of-battle charts.	1942/10/10-1942/12/10	255.ID 29366/5	1737	736
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Teil 9. Combat and ration strength reports.	1942/10/01-1942/12/24	255.ID 29366/7	1787	790
Ic, IB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and partisan operations; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	255.ID 29366/9	1737	811
Ia, Beilage 1 zum KTB, Teil 9. Daily reports concerning operations in the area between the Ugra and Vorva Rivers and combat and training directives.	1942/07/15-1942/12/30	255.ID 32272/1	1737	319
Ia, Beilage 2 zum KTB, Teil 9. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to construction of fortifications, defensive positions, and strong points in the Vorva River sector and at the point of confluence of the Ugra and Vorva Rivers.	1942/06/19-1943/02/10	255.ID 32272/2	1738	1
Ia, Beilage 3 zum KTB, Teil 9, "Wintereinsatz". Orders, directives, reports, and duty rosters of officers and noncommissioned officers concerning formation, training, and reserve strength of winter mobile units.	1942/08/08-1943/01/24	255.ID 32272/3	1738	153
Ia, Beilage 5 zum KTB, Teil 9, "Bandenbekaempfung". Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to securing of corps and division rear areas, operations against partisans, patrol activity, and organization of the Feldgendarmerie-Dienst and Winterkompanie 255.	1942/07/07-1943/02/02	255.ID 32272/5	1738	274
Ia, Beilage 4 zum KTB, Teil 9, "Lehrqaenge". Reports and orders concerning military courses of instruction.	1942/08/09-1942/12/30	255.ID 32272/4	1738	417
Ia, Beilage 6 zum KTB, Teil 9, "Alarm-Einheiten". Reports regarding organization, equipping, training, assignment, and activity of alert units and Streifen- und Trosskompanien.	1942/09/28-1943/02/09	255.ID 32272/6	1738	535
Ia, Beilage 7 zum KTB, Teil 9, "Strasseninstandhaltung	1942/05/21-1943/02/12	255.ID 32272/7	1738	554

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
und Wegebau". Orders and reports concerning road maintenance and construction.				
Ia, Beilage 8 zum KTB, Teil 9, Akte "Kreml". Orders, messages, and maps pertaining to preparations for and execution of Akte Kreml (attack across the Vorya River in the Bocharovo and Ivanovskoye areas and the planned advance to and offensive engagements in the Iznoski area). (There is no indication that the latter part of Akte Kreml was ever carried out.) Special directives concerning reconnaissance, assignment of engineer and construction troops, signal communications, and traffic control; a map showing the location of enemy forces facing the 255.ID, 8 Jul 1942; and an intelligence bulletin.	1942/06/11-1942/07/18	255.ID 32272/8	1738	737
Ia, Beilage 9 zum KTB, Teil 9, "Unternehmen Aequator". Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the planned Unternehmen Aequator (feint attack in the Vyazishchi and Zhetukhino areas).	1942/12/05-1943/01/10	255.ID 32272/9	1738	918
Ia, KTB, Teil 10. War journal concerning defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations along the Vorya River in the Ivanovskoye, Valukhovo, Berezki, Bocharovo, and Nekrasovo areas, 1 Jan-15 Feb; transfer to Konotop in the southern sector of the eastern front via Dorogobuzh, Yelnya, Roslavl, and Betlitsa, 16 Feb-13 Mar; movement to and attack across the Psel River south of Sumy, 13-15 Mar; and advance to and defensive and assault operations in the Lebedin and Prostyanets areas, 15-31 Mar 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB, Teil 10. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, artillery activity, ammunition on hand, construction of positions, regrouping, and training along the Vorya River in the Ivanovskoye, Valukhovo, Berezki, Bocharovo, and Nekrasovo areas; and movement to Roslavl	1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1739	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Betlitsa. An order-of-battle chart, status and strength reports, list of officers and noncommissioned officers duty assignments, afteraction reports regarding enemy assault operations, an afteraction critique relating to the alert exercise on 20 Jan, and special directives concerning supply troops and signal communications.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB, Teil 10. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, artillery activity, road maintenance, formation of a Strafvollstreckungszug, and training in the Vorya River sector; and movement to Roslavl and Betlitsa. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, and lists of officers and noncommissioned officers duty assignments.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/12	1790	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB, Teil 10. Orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to the transfer to Konotop via Porogobuzh, Yelnya, Roslavl, and Betlitsa; movement to and attack across the Psel River south of Sumy; and advance to and defensive and assault operations, artillery activity, road maintenance and security, regrouping, and training in the Boromlya, Bishkin, Grebennikovka, Terebreno areas and along the Syrovatka River near Uspenka and Samoteyevka. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, special directives concerning signal communications, and reports regarding the collapse of Hungarian units on the eastern front and enemy operations.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB, Teil 10. Order-of-battle charts.	1943/01/01-1943/03/01	255.ID 32272/15	1791	1
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB, Teil 10. Combat and ration strength reports.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/16	1791	7
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB, Teil 10, Landeseigene Verbaende. Reports and messages pertaining to the formation, training, and movement to Ostrovki of	1942/11/00-1943/02/00	255.ID 32272/17	1791	32

CONTENTS	DATES	ITFM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kosaken-Btl. 623 for operations against partisans.				
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB, Teil 10, Akten zum Unternehmen Eisblume. Orders, reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to preparations for Unternehmen Eisblume (assault operations to move the Russian line back 400 meters southwest of the Voskresensk sector).	1942/12/18-1943/01/27	255.ID 32272/18	1791	56
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB, Teil 10, Taetigkeit des Vorauspersonals. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to preparations by the advance echelon for entraining the division at Roslavl and Betlitsa for movement to Konotop, except those elements moved to Romny.	1943/02/18-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/19	1791	134
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB, Teil 10. Transportanmeldungen der 255.ID fuer den Eisenbahn-Transport in den Raum Konotop-Ssumy.	1942/12/28-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/20	1791	152
Ic, TB zum KTB, Teil 10. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification in the Ugra and Vorya Rivers sector, 1 Jan-15 Feb, and in the Syrovatka River sector, 16-31 Mar; movement to the Boromlya area via Roslavl, Betlitsa, Konotop, and the Psol River sector, 16 Feb-15 Mar; defensive and assault operations in the Syrovatka River sector; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273
Ia, KTB, Teil 13 mit Anlagen; Ic, TB. (For KTB, Teil 12, see record item 44513.) War journal concerning the division's participation in Unternehmen Zitadelle (offensive operations in the area between Belgorod and Rakitnoye) by securing the flanks of the 332.ID along the Vorskla and Pena Rivers in the area south of Rakitnoye and northeast of Graivoron, 1-22 Jul; and disengagement movements toward Graivoron, 23 Jul-4 Aug 1943. Activity report of the intelligence branch pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and unit identification; lists of officers duty assignments; daily reports regarding the divisions operations; and	1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	294

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
maps and overlays showing the location of division and enemy units.				
Ia, KTB, Teil 14 mit Anlagen. War journal concerning the break through the Russian encirclement in the Graivoron and Golovchino areas, 5-8 Aug, disengagement movements to the Akhtyrka and Iebedin areas, 9-22 Aug, merging of the 255. and 332.ID, and defensive operations west of the Psel River in the Oposhnya and Galyach areas, 23 Aug-7 Sep. Order-of-battle charts, strength and casualty reports, activity report of the personnel branch, 5 Aug-7 Sep 1943, list of officers duty assignments, and afteraction reports relating to the break through the encirclement in the Graivoron area.	1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	337
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB, Teil 14. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to combat operations, artillery activity, personnel matters, and the merging of the 255. and 332.ID to form a Kampfdivision and an Aufmarschungsgruppe, 13-28 Aug; order-of-battle charts; status and strength reports; and special directives concerning supply and supply troops.	1943/08/02-1943/09/10	255.ID 41584/3	1791	572
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB, Teil 14. Status reports and inventories.	1943/08/15-1943/09/05	255.ID 41584/5	1792	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB, Teil 14, Zusammenlegung 255./332.ID. Status reports concerning personnel strength, horses, weapons, and equipment.	1943/08/27-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/6	1792	371
Ia, KTB, Teil 15; Ic, IIa/b, TB. Disbandment of the division and incorporation of its combat units into the 57. and 112.ID and assignment of Kdo.Stab d. Armeewaffenschule Poltawa as Abwicklungsstab 255, 8 Sep 1943; reorganization of the division staff; movement to the Kiev area via Dnymer where, together with Pi.Btl. 255 and remnants of the 255.ID, the division was engaged in operations against partisans, securing and maintaining Dnieper River crossings, construction	1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255.ID 42996/1	1792	545

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and occupation of the Adlerstellung; and movement to Radomyshl on 26 Sep 1943. Activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches and of Abt. Ia/Unterbringung (specially formed to resolve quartering problems), and reports relating to formation and assignment of the Weiterleitungsstelle (forwarding station) in Darnitsa, 16-23 Sep 1943.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB, Teil 15. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the disbandment of the division, 8 Sep 1943; movement of the division staff to the Kiev area, operations against partisans, and construction and occupation of the Adlerstellung in defense of the Dnieper River sector by the division staff and units of the 454. SichD and the 38. and 167.ID; and the planned withdrawal from Kiev and movement to the Radomyshl area via Zhitomir, 26-29 Sep 1943. A duty roster of the division staff and special supply directives.	1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255.ID 42996/2	1792	529
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB, Teil 15, Denkschrift "Adlerstellung". Memorandum relating to the construction and occupation of the Adlerstellung in defense of the Dnieper River sector.	1943/09/10-1943/09/22	255.ID 42996/4	1793	1
Ia, KTB, Teil 16; Ic, IIa, TB. War journal concerning movement of the division staff and motorized remnants of the 255.ID to the Radomyshl and Lenino areas for operations against partisans, 27-29 Sep, and to Mironovka via Fastov, Vasil'kov, and Kagarlyk, 28-29 Oct. Activity report of the intelligence branch, an intelligence bulletin, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans; activity report of the personnel branch; status and strength reports; and an order-of-battle chart of the staff and remnants of the 255.ID as of 1 Oct 1943.	1943/09/27-1943/10/28	255.ID 42996/5	1793	129
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB, Teil 16. Daily reports and messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the movement	1943/09/26-1943/10/27	255.ID 42996/6	1793	256

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of the staff and remnants of the 255.ID to the Radomyshl area for operations against partisans and training; construction of defensive positions in the Irpen, Fastov, and Ros River areas; the planned movement to the Mironovka area; and activities of Abwicklungsstab 255./332.ID. Evaluation reports of enemy operations, special directives concerning supply and supply troops, strength reports, an order-of-battle chart, and a counterintelligence bulletin.				
Ia, KTB, Teil 12. War journal concerning the movement from the Syrovatka River sector to the Slavgorodok, Smorodino, and Dronovka areas and the Vorskla River sector via Boromlya, 1-9 Apr; and defensive engagements and operations against partisans in the Poroz area and west of the Vorskla River. An order-of-battle chart; and maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of German and enemy forces, 23 Mar-1 Jul 1943.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1
Ia, KTB, Teil 17, Abwicklungsstab 255.ID. War journal including orders and reports pertaining to quartering of the staff and remnants of the 255.ID and operations against partisans in the Karapyshi and Mironovka areas, 29-30 Sep; release of personnel, materiel, and remnants of the 255. and 332.ID to the 112.ID and higher echelons; planned formation of Korpsabteilung B by incorporation of Div.Gr. 112, 255, and 332.ID and the 112.Div.Stab; transfer of the 255.Div.Stab to Volchinets, to the area northeast of Berdichev, and to Frankfurt/a.M. via Kovel, Brest, Warsaw, Kutno, Posen, Halle, Weimar, and Fulda, 22 Nov-18 Dec 1943. Status and strength reports and special directives concerning supply and supply troops.	1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46
Ia, TB mit Anlagen des Abwicklungsstabes 255.ID. Activity report, orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the release of younger military personnel to Nachschub-Btl. 619 in Zhitomir and transfer of the	1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME
255.Div.Stab from Berdichev to Frankfurt/a.M. and remnants of the 255. and 332.ID to Bordeaux and Motteville, France. (The Abwicklungsstab 255.ID, which supervised the operations, remained in Shepetovka.)			

I N D E X

This index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong was used instead of the Umlaut, so that Büffel becomes Bueffel, for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) was used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application were preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for the only German mountain army, AOK 20 GEB; another example; LUXEMBOURG is followed by a see also reference to specific populated places and geographical terms, although there are no specific Luxembourgian places or terms listed in this index.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item listing of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

Suggestions for Improvement

Since automatic data processing is especially efficient for updating or revising data, we hope to evolve improved computer indexes for archival material. The preparation of individual indexes for subsequent Alexandria guides will hopefully be a proving ground for revising and indexing the entire series, and suggestions for improvement are invited. A possible and desirable byproduct of such a revision would be an open-ended edition, of which individual guides or the entire series would be available to all at reasonable prices.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Branch
Military Archives Division

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AACHEN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1941/06/20-1941/10/12	223.ID 20890/3	1590	925	28
AARSCHOT				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID w4004c	1763	174	140
ABBEVILLE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID w6868/6	1761	205	131
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1596	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1596	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
AISNE RIVER				
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	43
AK				
Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK HARPE PZ				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
AK ROTKIRCH				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
AK 1				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanish) Unit His			84
AK 2				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			51
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
AK 3				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
AK 3 PZ				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
AK 4				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
AK 5				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
AK 6				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
AK 7				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
AK 8				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
AK 9				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
AK 10				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 10	CONTINUED		
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History		129
AK 11			
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History		66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
AK 12			
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History		101
AK 13			
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
AK 16			
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
AK 17			
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History		66
AK 20			
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		36
AK 23			
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History		36
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
AK 24			
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History		101
AK 24 MOT			
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
AK 24 PZ			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
AK 25			
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		36
AK 26			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History		44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History		36
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History		129
AK 27			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History		36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
AK 28			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History		44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History		36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
AK 29			
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
AK 30			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
AK 31			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
AK 32			
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History		44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History		36
AK 33			
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History		66

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 15F FRAME	PAGE
AK 35				
	1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
	1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History		101
AK 37				
	1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
	1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History		44
AK 38				
	1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History		129
	1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His		84
AK 39 PZ				
	1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
	1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
	1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History		44
	1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
	1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History		129
	1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History		101
AK 40				
	1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
AK 41 PZ				
	1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
AK 42				
	1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History		36
	1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
	1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History		129
AK 43				
	1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
	1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
	1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
	1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History		101
AK 44				
	1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History		66
	1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History		101
AK 46 PZ				
	1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
	1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
AK 47 PZ				
	1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		36
AK 50				
	1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History		36
	1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
	1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History		116
	1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History		129
AK 51				
	1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History		66
AK 53				
	1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
	1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History		137
	1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History		101
AK 54				
	1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History		129
AK 55				
	1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History		66
	1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
AK 56 PZ				
	1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History		1
	1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History		86
AK 59				
	1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History		22
	1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
AK 62 RES				
	1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History		73
AK 67				
	1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History		73
AK 71				
	1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History		63
AK 81				
	1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History		75
AK 89				
	1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History		73

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AKHTYRKA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155
AKULICHI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
ALANTA				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
ALBERT				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
ALBERTI, KONRAD VON				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
ALLENSTEIN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1723	276	99
ALFA				
1942/04/14-1942/10/24	230.ID 25356	1712	1	64
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
1942/10/25-1943/04/30	230.ID 31292	1712	180	64
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	230.ID 37730	1712	537	64
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	230.ID 45498	1712	804	65
ALFA, KUESTENSCHUTZVERBAND				
1942/04/14-1942/10/24	230.ID 25356	1712	1	64
ALTENSTADT				
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
ALUKSNE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
ANIENS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
ANDREAPOL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1723	276	99
1941/05/01-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/15	1730	426	91
1941/08/07-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/7	1729	763	90
1941/08/30-1941/10/29	251.ID 14609/5	1729	233	90
ANKARA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1	17
1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1685	345	18
ANTWERP				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761	596	131
1940/05/23-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/3	1699	243	46
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German field army).				
AOK 1				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1940/05/29-1940/07/04	252.ID W7053/3	1745	375	107
1940/06/03-1940/06/14	252.ID W7053/2	1745	224	107
AOK 2				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/07/13-1941/07/25	255.ID 17609/4	1774	1	144

INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AOK 2		CONTINUED			
	1941/12/11-1942/03/11	221.SichD 13944/8	1675	779	10
AOK 4					
	1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
AOK 6					
	1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
	1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
	1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
AOK 7					
	1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
AOK 8					
	1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
	1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
AOK 9					
	1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
	1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
	1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
	1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
AOK 11					
	1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
AOK 16					
	1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
	1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
	1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
AOK 18					
	1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
	1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
	1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
	1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
	1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
	1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
	1941/12/17-1941/12/21	227.ID 14776/10	1702	984	52
	1943/09/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/3	1708	1002	58
AOK 19					
	1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
APE					
	1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
	1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
APRAKSIN BOR					
	1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/1	1762	462	132
ARCACHON					
	1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
	1940/06/05-1941/10/27	223.ID 20890/5	1691	17	28
	1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
ARGENTAN					
	1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
	1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
	1940/06/29-1940/11/03	251.ID 12436/2	1727	416	88
	1940/07/01-1940/12/17	251.ID 12436/3	1727	645	88
	1940/07/01-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/1	1727	273	88
ARNEEBABTEILUNG					
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.) See specific unit name with suffix Arneeabteilung.					
ARNEEBKORPS					
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name.					
ARNEEBBERKOMMANDO					
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number.					
ARMIES, GERMAN					
(Arneeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number. For armored armies (Panzer-Arneeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number.					

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARMIES, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., Italian, Rumanian, Soviet, etc.) and specific unit number.				
ARMIES, PANZER				
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number.				
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN				
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for armored groups see prefix PzGr and specific number; for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number or name (HARPE) with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number with suffix PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored division, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZ (Panzer) and name.				
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN				
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
ARRAS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
ARTZENHEIM				
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16743/2	1665	324	4
ARVYANITSA				
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
ASERI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
ATH				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
AUBAGNE				
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
AVALLO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
BABAYEVO				
1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1	127
BABINO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1723	276	89
1941/08/07-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/7	1729	763	90
1941/08/30-1941/10/29	251.ID 14609/5	1729	233	90
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
1941/11/02-1941/12/13	251.ID 16282/2	1730	742	92
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/1	1762	462	132
BABINOVICHI				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	82
BAESSLER, JOHANNES				
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
BAKHUTOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/1	1731	627	92
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
BALTA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BALTUTINO				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1576	184	11
BANDOL				
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
BAR				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
BAR-SUR-AUBE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/10	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
BARANOVICHI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1566	1	5
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/05/27-1941/07/10	252.ID 16497/2	1747	385	111
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1567	1	6
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
BARBAROSSA, OPERATION				
1941/03/31-1941/05/20	252.ID 12486/3	1746	824	110
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1723	276	89
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1665	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/05/24-1941/05/24	251.ID 14609/3	1723	1	90
1941/06/01-1941/06/21	255.ID 12346/1	1771	506	143
1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1	
BARDEJOV				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
BARMEN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
BASSE, HANS VON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
BAYEVO				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
BEAUVAIS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1596	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
BECKER, CARL				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific place of command, with suffix Mil Bfh (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or Wehrm Bev (Wehrmachtbevollmaechtigter, i.e., Armed Forces Plenipotentiary).				
BEHSCHNITT, WALTER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
BELAYA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	126
1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1	127
BELFORT				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854	71
BELGIAN ARMED FORCES				
1940/03/18-1940/07/04	254.ID W6868/11	1761	645	131
1940/05/23-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/3	1699	243	46
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BELGIUM	CONTINUED			
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
BELGIUM AND NORTHERN FRANCE, OBFH (Oberbefehlshaber Belgien und Nordfrankreich)				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
BELGOROD				
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	284	154
BELORUSSIA				
See also Soviet Union, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/05/06-1941/07/30	221.SichD 16748/13	1669	1	7
BELY				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	246.ID 26085/1	1721	249	79
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	246.ID 26085/2	1721	904	79
1942/11/25-1942/12/25	246.ID 26085/5	1722	191	80
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/4	1723	906	81
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/1	1723	1	80
BELYNKOVICHI				
1943/01/18-1943/07/11	221.SichD 36509/17	1686	355	19
BERCK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
BERDICHEV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
BERESNEVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/03-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/2	1739	899	100
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
BEREZA KARTUSKAYA				
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
BEREZINA RIVER				
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
BEREZKI				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1942/02/28-1942/03/30	255.ID 25337/7	1780	467	147
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/8	1780	902	147
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	255.ID 25610/8	1782	89	148
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	255.ID 25610/10	1783	565	149
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	255.ID 25610/11	1784	1	149
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	255.ID 25610/12	1784	709	149
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	255.ID 29366/2	1785	321	150
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1783	955	152
BERGEN OP ZOOM				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
BERLIN, WILHELM				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
BERNAY				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	25
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	15F	FRAME	PAGE
BERNKASTEL-KUES					
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History				75
BERTA, ACHTUNG					
(Alert Berta)					
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746		772	109
1941/03/31-1941/05/20	252.ID 12486/3	1746		824	110
1941/04/24-1941/07/16	251.ID 14609/2	1723		943	90
1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729		475	90
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666		360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666		1	5
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747		1	110
1941/06/01-1941/06/21	255.ID 12346/1	1771		506	143
BESED RIVER					
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685		626	18
BEFLITSA					
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789		1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788		955	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791		273	154
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/12	1790		1	153
1943/02/18-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/19	1791		134	154
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790		246	153
BEUTHEN					
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History				66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716		690	71
BEVERLOO					
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701		1	48
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701		586	49
BIALA					
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History				66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716		690	71
BIALA GORA					
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665		324	4
BIALKA					
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History				116
BIALOWIEZA					
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History				101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747		1	110
1941/05/27-1941/07/10	252.ID 16497/2	1747		385	111
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667		1	6
BIALYSTOK					
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History				1
1941/05/06-1941/07/30	221.SichD 16748/13	1669		1	7
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666		1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667		1	6
BIDOVCE					
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History				129
BIELSK					
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666		1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667		1	6
BIELSK PODLASKI					
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747		1	110
BIRZAI					
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History				129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761		871	132
BISCHWILLER					
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History				75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6938/1	1719		1	77
BISHKIN					
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790		246	153
BLIES RIVER					
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History				101
1939/09/02-1940/05/26	252.ID W527d	1743		176	105
1940/02/01-1940/05/24	252.ID W481a	1740		178	103
1940/05/12-1940/05/20	252.ID W481b	1740		275	103
1940/05/12-1940/05/28	252.ID W522b	1741		776	104
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745		536	108
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746		604	109
BLOIS					
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History				137

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BLJIS	CONTINUED			
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
BOBROVICH				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
BOBRUISK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/07/11-1941/08/20	252.ID 16497/3	1747	582	111
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
BOCHAROVO				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1942/06/11-1942/07/18	255.ID 32272/8	1788	737	152
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	255.ID 29366/2	1785	321	150
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
BOCHNIA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			56
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
BOEHM-BEZING, DIETHER VON				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
BOGODUKHOV				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
1941/11/08-1941/12/23	239.ID 16183/7	1715	554	70
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
BOHEMIA-MORAVIA				
1939/08/26-1940/06/23	255.ID W6802d	1769	130	141
BOHEMIA-MORAVIA, MIL BFH				
(Armed Forces Plenipotentiary in the Protectorate)				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
BOHEMIA-MORAVIA, WEHRM BEV				
(Armed Forces Plenipotentiary in the Protectorate)				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
BOHNSACK				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
BOL'SHOY RUTAVECH, LAKE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	82
BOLBEC				
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
BORDEAUX				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/05-1941/10/27	223.ID 20890/5	1691	17	28
1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
1941/06/20-1941/10/12	223.ID 20890/3	1690	925	28
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
BOROK				
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
BOROMLYA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273	154
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1	157
BORSHCHEV				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOTOSANI				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1	
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
BOULOGNE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/03/18-1940/07/04	254.ID W6868/11	1761	645	131
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761	596	131
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
BOYNO LAKE				
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
BRAESTI				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1	
BRAGIN				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
BRANDYS NAD LABEM				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
BREDA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761	596	131
BREE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
BRENDEL, GRUPPE				
1942/03/05-1942/04/23	255.ID 25337/12	1781	261	147
BRESLAU				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
BRESLE RIVER				
1940/07/07-1941/03/29	227.ID 11870/6	1701	306	48
BRESSE, LA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1940/06/06-1940/07/12	221.SichD W5934/1	1665	40	3
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
BREST				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
1940/06/29-1940/11/03	251.ID 12436/2	1727	416	88
1940/07/01-1940/12/17	251.ID 12436/3	1727	645	88
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/1	1727	273	88
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/1	1728	1	89
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
1941/04/24-1941/07/16	251.ID 14609/2	1728	943	90
1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729	475	90
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
BRIEG				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
BRIGNOLES				
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
1943/07/16-1943/12/31	242.ID 44004/1	1717	1	74
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
BRODNICA				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BRODNICA	CONTINUED			
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	62
BRUAY-EN-ARTOIS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
BRUGES				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
1943/07/16-1943/12/31	242.ID 44004/1	1717	1	74
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
BRUMATH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
BRUSSELS				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
BRYANSK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
1941/12/11-1942/03/11	221.SichD 13944/8	1675	779	10
1941/12/12-1942/03/14	221.SichD 19344/2	1674	209	10
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/7	1733	931	98
BUCECEA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			56
1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1	
BUCHACH				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
BUDIMIR				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
BUEFFEL, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	251.ID 33449/3	1737	890	97
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/1	1723	1	80
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	126
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	246.ID 33505/1	1722	412	80
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	564	97
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	253.ID 38874/3	1759	916	126
1943/02/13-1943/03/10	252.ID 28187/4	1750	263	113
1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1	127
1943/02/23-1943/03/14	252.ID 29499	1750	638	113
1943/03/11-1943/03/16	252.ID 28187/5	1750	537	113
BUG RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
1941/05/06-1941/07/30	221.SichD 16743/13	1669	1	7
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
BUGRY				
1942/02/04-1942/03/06	227.ID 17799/3	1703	131	52
BURDACH, KARL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
BYKHOV				
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	151	FRAME	PAGE
BYKOVO					
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History				86
1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/1	1731		627	92
CAEN					
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History				22
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1589		612	26
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1589		477	25
CALAIS					
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History				129
1940/03/18-1940/07/04	254.ID W6868/11	1761		645	131
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761		596	131
CAMBRAI					
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History				44
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History				137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763		174	140
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701		1	48
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701		481	49
CHALONS-SUR-MARNE					
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History				116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754		33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755		170	119
1940/09/16-1940/10/14	253.ID W6854/5	1755		100	119
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755		323	120
CHARLEROI					
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History				44
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History				116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754		33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755		170	119
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701		1	48
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701		586	49
1941/09/26-1941/11/05	227.ID 14776/2	1702		515	51
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702		190	50
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/8	1702		923	51
CHARLEVILLE					
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History				36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696		416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696		355	39
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701		586	49
CHATEAU-THIERRY					
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History				137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763		174	140
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689		219	25
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755		170	119
CHATELLERAULT					
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History				22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History				75
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689		477	25
1940/11/23-1941/03/02	223.ID 12242/4	1690		1	27
1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246.ID 11728/1	1719		497	78
1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690		396	27
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/1	1720		1	78
CHATILLON-SUR-SEINE					
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History				116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754		33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755		170	119
CHAUSY					
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667		562	6
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668		595	7
CHECHERSK					
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History				1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History				116
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680		299	14
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678		23	13
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1681		619	15
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687		569	20
CHELM					
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History				1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History				116
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665		1	3

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHER RIVER				
1940/06/23-1940/10/20	255.ID 8299/2	1769	658	141
CHEREMKHA				
1943/12/19-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/7	1752	540	115
CHERIKOV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
CHERKASSY				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
1943/10/01-1943/11/20	223.ID 40156/1	1695	451	34
CHERNAYA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1941/11/20-1941/12/31	223.ID 20890/8	1691	390	29
CHERNOVO				
1942/03/02-1942/04/29	251.ID 22020/3	1732	371	93
CHERTOLINO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
CHERVINO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/1	1762	462	132
CHIGRIN				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
CHINON				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246.ID 11728/1	1719	497	78
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/1	1720	1	78
CHOJNICE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
CHORTKOV				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
CHUDOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/12/24-1942/04/02	254.ID 21100/3	1762	1	132
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/9	1691	666	29
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/3	1707	603	57
1943/07/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/1	1708	622	58
1943/09/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/3	1708	1002	58
CHUROVICH				
1943/06/08-1943/07/13	221.SichD 36509/19	1686	683	19
CIECHANOW				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
CIREY				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536	108
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
1940/05/30-1940/07/06	252.ID W7053/11	1746	222	108
CIVRAY				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/11/23-1941/03/02	223.ID 12242/4	1690	1	27
1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246.ID 11728/1	1719	497	78
1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690	396	27
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/1	1720	1	78
COLMAR				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854	71

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
COLMAR	CONTINUED			
1940/06/06-1940/07/12	221.SichD W5934/1	1665	40	3
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
COMBLES				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
COMMANDER				
(Befehlshaber). See specific place of command, with suffix Mil Bfh (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or Wehrm Bev (Wehrmachtbevollmaechtigter, i.e., Armed Forces Plenipotentiary).				
COMPIEGNE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
CORBEIL				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
CORPS, GERMAN				
See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps, Res (Reservekorps), and MOT (motorized corps).				
CORPS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., French, Rumanian, etc.) and specific unit number or name.				
COSEL				
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
COTE-D'OR				
1940/06/24-1941/04/12	253.ID 10673/2	1755	528	120
COUHE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690	396	27
COURTRAI				
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
CROIX-DE-VIE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
CSOBO, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/06/08-1943/07/13	221.SichD 36509/19	1636	683	19
CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
DANZIG				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
DARKOV				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
DARNITSA				
1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255.ID 42996/1	1792	545	155
DAUGAVPILS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
DE GAULLE, CHARLES				
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/4	1728	258	39
DEAUVILLE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	25
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DEAUVILLE	CONTINUED			
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
DEGTYAREVKA				
1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1685	346	18
DEMYANSK				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1597	845	42
1942/12/07-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/3	1697	889	42
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
1943/01/15-1943/06/30	254.ID 37991/7	1767	1227	136
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	254.ID 37991/3	1767	1	135
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1693	1	42
DENECKE, ERICH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
DESNA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/09/15-1941/10/15	252.ID 16497/5	1747	878	111
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/7	1738	931	98
1943/03/02-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/3	1682	580	16
1943/03/03-1943/03/13	221.SichD 36509/14	1685	903	18
DEUTSCH EYLAU				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	62
DEVENTER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	45
DIEPPE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
DINANT				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
DIRSCHAU				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
DIVES-SUR-MER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), VGRD (Volksgrénadier) for Peoples Infantry division, GEBD (Gebirgsdivision) for mountain division, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored division, JGD (Jaegerdivision) for light infantry division, LwFlD (Luftwaffenfelddivision), and SICH (Sicherungsdivision) for security division. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.				
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., Soviet, Hungarian, etc.) and specific unit number.				
DIXMUDE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
DMITRIYEVA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
DNIEPER RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/07/13-1941/07/25	255.ID 17609/4	1774	1	144
1941/07/25-1941/08/16	255.ID 17609/5	1774	416	144
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DNIEPER RIVER	CONTINUED			
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1676	425	11
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
1943/08/14-1943/11/04	223.ID 40156/2	1695	494	35
1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255.ID 42996/1	1792	545	155
1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255.ID 42996/2	1792	629	156
1943/09/10-1943/09/22	255.ID 42996/4	1793	1	156
1943/10/01-1943/11/20	223.ID 40156/1	1695	451	34
DNIESTER RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
DNO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
DOBROVOD'YE				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/7	1738	931	98
DOBRUSH				
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
DOMFRONT				
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
DONETS RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
1941/11/08-1941/12/23	239.ID 16183/7	1715	554	70
DORDRECHT				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
DOROGOBUZH				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/11/08-1941/12/08	255.ID 25337/3	1778	1	146
1943/01/01-1943/03/15	251.ID 33449/5	1738	188	98
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
1943/03/11-1943/03/16	252.ID 28187/5	1750	537	113
1943/03/16-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/6	1738	596	98
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
DOROHOI				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1	
DOTNUVA				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
DOUAI				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/.	1701	1	48
DOUARNENEZ				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/1	1727	273	88
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/1	1728	1	89
DOULLENS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
DOVSK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1st FRAME	PAGE
DREKHMANN, PAUL				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
DRESDEN, WEI LEIPZIG				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
DRISSA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
DRONOVKA				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1	157
DRUT RIVER				
1941/07/13-1941/07/25	255.ID 17609/4	1774	1	144
1941/07/25-1941/08/16	255.ID 17609/5	1774	416	144
DUBNO				
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
DUBROVKA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
DUDINO				
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
DUKHOVSHCHINA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/1	1723	1	80
DUKLA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
DUNKIRK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/03/18-1940/07/04	254.ID W6868/11	1761	645	131
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761	596	131
DURBE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
DUSETOS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
DVINA RIVER, WESTERN				
1941/04/24-1941/07/16	251.ID 14609/2	1728	943	90
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
DYLE RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
DYMER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
DZHURIN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
EISBLUME, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/12/18-1943/01/27	255.ID 32272/18	1791	66	154
ELBEUF				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1589	954	26
ENDRES, GRUPPE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
ERBSCHAFTSAUSGLEICH, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/09/16-1942/09/21	246.ID 26085/6	1722	214	80
ERDMANNSDORFF, GRUPPE VON				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
ESEBECK, GRUPPE FRHR VON				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
ESTONIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ESTREE-BLANCHE				
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
ETAMPES				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
ETAPLES				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/03/18-1940/07/04	254.ID W6868/11	1761	645	131
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761	596	131
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
EVERGNICOURT				
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323	120
EVREUX				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
1940/06/05-1941/10/27	223.ID 20890/5	1691	17	28
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	26
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
EYDTKAU				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
PACKEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1939/06/16-1940/05/29	252.ID W7053/13	1746	465	109
1940/03/19-1940/05/12	252.ID W7053/12	1746	371	109
1940/05/29-1940/07/04	252.ID W7053/3	1745	375	107
FALL				
(Case). See specific name, with suffix FALL, OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, or PLAN.				
FALLEY, WILHELM				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
FALTICENI				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
FAOU, LE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/1	1723	1	89
FASTOV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/09/26-1943/10/27	255.ID 42996/6	1793	256	155
1943/09/27-1943/10/28	255.ID 42996/5	1793	129	156
FECAMP				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
FEDOROVO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
FELZMANN, MAXIMILIAN				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
FIEBIG, HEINZ				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
FINEV LUG				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/1	1762	462	132
FINISTERE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/06/26-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/5	1727	862	88
1940/07/01-1940/12/17	251.ID 12436/3	1727	645	88
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/2	1728	81	89
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/3	1728	122	89
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/4	1723	258	39
FINNMARK				
1942/04/14-1942/10/24	230.ID 25356	1712	1	64
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	230.ID 45498	1712	804	65
FISCHER, THEODOR				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FLIXECOURT				
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
FOMINA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1941/09/04-1941/09/25	255.ID 17609/7	1775	1	145
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81
FONTENAY-LE-COMTE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
FORBACH				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/02-1940/05/26	252.ID W527d	1743	176	105
1939/10/29-1940/05/21	252.ID W481c	1740	296	103
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536	108
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1745	604	109
1940/05/30-1940/07/06	252.ID W7053/11	1746	222	108
FOURMIES				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			56
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
FRANCE, OBFH BELGIUM AND NORTH				
(Oberbefehlshaber Belgien und Nordfrankreich)				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
FRANKFURT/A.M.				
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
FRENCH CORPS 43D				
1940/06/01-1940/07/26	252.ID 12486/4	1746	890	110
FRENCH IR 638				
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/8	1680	1	14
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/07/06-1943/01/05	221.SichD 29380/9	1680	25	
FURNES				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
GACE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
GADILOVICHI				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
GADYACH				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155
GATCHINA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GARCHINA	CONTINUED			
1941/09/26-1941/11/05	227.ID 14776/2	1702	515	51
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/8	1702	923	51
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
GAYTOLOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
1942/09/23-1942/10/18	227.ID 26023/9	1705	231	55
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
1943/09/26-1943/11/15	227.ID 40428/2	1709	720	59
1943/09/26-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/1	1709	436	59
1943/11/16-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/3	1710	1	60
GELB, FALL				
1939/08/25-1940/05/12	255.ID W4004	1768	1	140
1940/04/15-1940/04/26	255.ID W4004b	1768	40	140
GELNICA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
GENNEP				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND (Oberkommando des Heeres). See OKH.				
GHENT				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
1943/07/16-1943/12/31	242.ID 44004/1	1717	1	74
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
GIEN				
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
GIRGOROVO				
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
GIRONDE ESTUARY				
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690	396	27
GIVET				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
GLAZHEVO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/10/26-1941/12/23	254.ID 21100/2	1761	999	132
GLEIWITZ				
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
GLINKA				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
GLUGAU				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
GLUBOKOYE LAKE				
1941/10/12-1941/11/08	253.ID 22495/7	1756	639	
GLUKHOVO				
1942/02/01-1942/03/03	253.ID 27625/4	1757	523	123
GNIEZNO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	281	24
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
GOLDAP				
1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438	125
GOLOVCHINO				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
GOLDVCHINO 1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155
GOLUB 1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
GOLYSHINO 1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/7	1738	931	98
GONEL 1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/07/13-1941/07/25	255.ID 17609/4	1774	1	144
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1676	425	11
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1942/03/21-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/7	1677	833	12
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680	299	14
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1681	619	15
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/04/30	221.SichD 36509/4	1682	631	16
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
GORA KALWARIA 1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/01-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/14	1746	1067	110
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1745	772	109
GORKI 1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
1942/05/04-1942/12/05	225.ID 24500/1	1697	252	41
1942/08/13-1942/12/04	225.ID 24500/4	1697	657	41
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
GOROCHICHI 1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
GORODETS 1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
GORODISHCHE 1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
GORODOK 1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
1943/11/09-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/9	1752	869	115
1943/11/18-1943/11/30	252.ID 41985/5	1752	273	115
1943/12/01-1943/12/18	252.ID 41985/6	1752	428	115
1943/12/19-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/7	1752	540	115
GOTENHAFEN 1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
GRAIVORON 1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	284	154
1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155
GRANDVILLIERS 1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
GRASSER, ANTON 1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
GRAUDENZ 1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GRAUDENZ	CONTINUED			
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	62
1941/04/24-1941/07/16	251.ID 14609/2	1723	943	90
1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729	475	90
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
GRAVE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761	596	131
GREBBE				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/03/25-1940/05/22	227.ID W6123/2	1699	85	46
GREBENNIKOVKA				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
GREMYACH				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
GRODNO				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
GROJEC				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
GRUPPE				
(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix				
GRUPPE.				
GRUZINO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
1943/07/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/1	1708	622	58
GRYBOW				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
GZHATSK				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/10/15-1941/11/15	252.ID 16497/6	1747	1065	111
1941/11/16-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/7	1748	1	111
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	255.ID 25337/4	1773	663	146
1941/12/31-1942/01/31	255.ID 25337/5	1779	1	146
1942/01/31-1942/02/27	255.ID 25337/6	1780	1	147
1942/03/06-1942/12/31	252.ID 28187/1	1749	755	112
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/8	1780	902	147
1942/12/01-1943/03/17	252.ID 28187/2	1750	1	113
HAAKSBERGEN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
HAGUENAU				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
HAM				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
HAMAROV ISLAND				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
HAMMERFEST				
1942/04/14-1942/10/24	230.ID 25356	1712	1	54
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
1942/10/25-1943/04/30	230.ID 31292	1712	180	64
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	230.ID 37730	1712	537	64
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	230.ID 45498	1712	804	65

INDEX				
DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME		PAGE
HARPE, PANZERKORPS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
HASENJAGD, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
HAVRE, LE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
HEERESGRUPPEN				
(Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEIST				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1596	213	38
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1596	355	39
HERTOGENBOSCH				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
HEUCKE, WERNER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
HGR				
(Heeresgruppe)				
HGR A				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
HGR B				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
HGR C				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
HGR MITTE				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
HGR NORD				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
HILPERT, GRUPPE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/2	1706	1	56
HIRSCHFELD, HARALD				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
HOEHNE, GRUPPE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
HOMBOURG				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/10-1940/05/19	223.ID W5749q	1689	1	25
HONFLEUR				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1589	612	25
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
HOULGATE				
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
HUBERTUS, OPERATION				
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
HUNGARIAN DIVISION 102D				
1943/06/08-1943/07/13	221.SichD 36509/19	1686	683	19
HUNGARIAN UNITS				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
HUNSPACH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6818/1	1719	1	77

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HUY				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
HYERES				
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
1943/07/16-1943/12/31	242.ID 44004/1	1717	1	74
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
IDRITSA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
IGORYEVSKAYA				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
IJSSEL RIVER				
1940/03/25-1940/05/22	227.ID W6123/2	1699	85	46
ILINTSY				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
ILMEN LAKE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1943/01/15-1943/06/30	254.ID 37991/7	1767	1227	136
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
INFANTERIE DIVISION				
See specific unit number with suffix ID or ID (MOT).				
INOWROCLAW				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
INSTERBURG				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729	475	90
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
IPUT RIVER				
1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1	17
1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1	18
IRPEN				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/09/26-1943/10/27	255.ID 42996/6	1793	256	156
ISTRA				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/10/15-1941/11/15	252.ID 16497/6	1747	1065	111
ITALIAN ARMY 8TH				
1943/01/01-1943/04/30	221.SichD 36509/4	1682	631	16
IVANOVSKOYE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1942/02/28-1942/03/30	255.ID 25337/7	1780	467	147
1942/03/05-1942/04/23	255.ID 25337/12	1781	261	147
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	255.ID 25610/8	1782	89	148
1942/06/11-1942/07/18	255.ID 32272/8	1788	737	152
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	255.ID 25610/11	1784	1	149
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	255.ID 25610/12	1784	709	149
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	255.ID 29366/2	1785	321	150
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
IZEGEM				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
IZHORA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
IZNOSKI				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/12/31-1942/01/31	255.ID 25337/5	1779	1	146
1942/01/31-1942/02/27	255.ID 25337/6	1780	1	147

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
JAHN, KORPSGRUPPE				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
JANOWIEC				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
JANSKE LAZNE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
JAROSLAW				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
JASLO				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854	71
JAUNJELGAVA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			35
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
JEKABPILS				
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
JOGEVA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
JUELICH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
JUNIKAEFER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1586	425	19
KAGARLYK				
1943/09/27-1943/10/28	255.ID 42996/5	1793	129	156
KAISIADORYS				
1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438	125
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
KALININ				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
1941/11/02-1941/12/13	251.ID 16282/2	1730	742	92
1941/12/13-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/3	1730	955	92
KALINKOVICHI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
KALINO				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
KALISZ				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
KAMENETS				
1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1585	346	18
KAMENKA				
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KANDYBOVKA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
KANEV				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
KARAPYSHI				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
KARBUSEL				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645	31
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536	31
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932	32
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KARMELAVA				
1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438	125
KARPOVO				
1942/02/01-1942/03/03	253.ID 27625/4	1757	523	123
KARTHAUS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
KARVINA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
KASTENSKAYA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	225.ID 20460/2	1697	235	40
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
KATOLIN				
1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1	17
KATTOWITZ				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1715	690	71
KATWIJK AAN ZEE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
KAUNAS				
(Kovno)				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438	125
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
KAUTOKEINO				
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	230.ID 37730	1712	537	64
KAZATIN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
KEDAINIAI				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
KELME				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
KEMPF, ARMBEEABTEILUNG				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
KERCH				
1942/04/29-1942/06/27	251.ID 22020/4	1732	700	93
KHANDROVO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/10/28-1941/11/19	223.ID 20890/7	1691	165	29
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/9	1691	666	29
KHARKOV				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
1942/04/29-1942/06/27	251.ID 22020/4	1732	700	93
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/4	1695	232	34
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
1943/08/14-1943/11/04	223.ID 40156/2	1695	494	35
KHISLAVICHI				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
KHMELEVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1942/04/13-1942/06/30	253.ID 30512/2	1758	1	124
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
KHOINIKI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
KHOLM				
1941/09/04-1941/09/25	255.ID 17609/7	1775	1	145
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KHOLMETS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1942/04/13-1942/06/30	253.ID 30512/2	1758	1	124
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
KHOLMY				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/01/01-1943/03/15	251.ID 33449/5	1738	188	98
1943/03/15-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/6	1738	596	98
KHOLOCH'YE				
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
KHOROL				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
KHOTIMSK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1	17
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
KIELCE				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
KIEV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255.ID 42996/1	1792	545	155
1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255.ID 42996/2	1792	629	156
KILIANI, EMANUEL VON				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
KINGISEPP				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
KIRISHI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/12/24-1942/04/02	254.ID 21100/3	1762	1	132
KIROVOGRAD				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
KIRSINO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	223.ID 23598/2	1692	373	30
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/1	1692	277	30
1942/06/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/3	1692	655	30
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/2	1706	1	56
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
KLETNYA				
1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1	17
1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1	18
KLETTE II, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1685	346	18
KLIMOVICH				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1681	619	15
KLIMOVO				
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
KLINTSY				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1663	1	6
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680	299	14
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KLINTSY				
CONTINUED				
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1581	619.	15
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679.	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
KNACKER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	255.ID 25610/10	1783	565	149
KNISS, GRUPPE				
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
KOBRIK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
KOBLYSHCHINA				
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
KODYMA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			56
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
KOECHLING, FRIEDRICH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
KOERNER, WILLY				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
KJERTE, PETER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
KJHHTLA-YARVE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
KOLO				
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
KOLJAK				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
KOLTYNIANY				
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
KOMARIN				
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
KOMARY				
1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1	127
KOMIN				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
KONOTOP				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
1942/12/28-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/20	1791	162	154
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273	154
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
1943/02/18-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/19	1791	134	154
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
KOPOR'YE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
1942/05/03-1942/08/13	225.ID 24500/3	1697	432	41
1942/05/04-1942/12/05	225.ID 24500/1	1697	252	41
KOPROVSHCHINA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/09/25-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/8	1775	482	145
KOPYL				
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/07/11-1941/08/20	252.ID 16497/3	1747	582	111
KORENI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KORMA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680	299	14
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1681	619	15
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
KOROBETS				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
KORPS				
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps, Res (Reservekorps) and MOT (motorized corps).				
KORPSABTEILUNG				
A corps command combining the remnants of two or more mauled divisions still in active combat.				
KORPSABTEILUNG B				
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
KORPSABTEILUNG E				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
KORPSGRUPPE				
(Corps group). See specific unit name, with suffix Korpsgruppe.				
KORUECK				
Kommandant ruckwaertiges Armeegebiet (Army Rear Area Command).				
KORUECK 580				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
KORYUKOVKA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
KOSCIAN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	281	24
KOSCIERZYNA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
KOSTEN				
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
KOSTYUKOVICHI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
KOTLOVITSA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/03-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/2	1739	899	100
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
KOTY				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1942/08/13-1942/12/04	225.ID 24500/4	1697	657	41
1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1697	845	42
1942/12/07-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/3	1697	889	42
KOVEL				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
KOVSHIKI				
1943/03/24-1943/04/22	253.ID 38874/6	1760	372	127
KRASLAVA				
1941/04/24-1941/07/16	251.ID 14609/2	1723	943	90
KRASNIK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
KRASNOKUTSK				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KRASNOYE SELO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
KRASNY BOR				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
KRATZERT, HANS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
KRECHEVITSY				
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	250.ID (spanisch) 19769	1726	1	85
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85
KREMENCHUG				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
KREML, AKTE				
1942/06/11-1942/07/18	255.ID 32272/8	1788	737	152
KREPNA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
KRICHEV				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
1941/08/21-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/4	1747	727	111
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1943/01/18-1943/07/11	221.SichD 36509/17	1686	355	19
1943/08/16-1943/09/29	221.SichD 36509/20	1686	738	19
KRIEGSTAGEBUCH				
KTB (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KRIVINO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/1	1762	462	132
KRONENBURG				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
KROSNO				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854	71
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
KROTOSZYN				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
KRUSTPILS				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
KRUTITSY				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
KUEHN, WALTER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
KUEHNE, FRITZ				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
KULMSEE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
KUNDA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
KURBATOV				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KURKLIAI				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
KUROCHKIN, POVEL A.				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/9	1691	666	29
KURSK				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
KUTNO				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
KYBARTAI				
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
LADOGA LAKE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/8	1702	923	51
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
1941/10/11-1941/12/28	227.ID 14776/6	1702	794	51
1941/10/26-1941/12/23	254.ID 21100/2	1761	999	132
1941/10/28-1941/11/19	223.ID 20890/7	1691	165	29
1941/11/07-1941/12/28	227.ID 14776/3	1702	650	51
1941/12/24-1942/04/02	254.ID 21100/3	1762	1	132
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/1	1702	1062	52
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/4	1704	122	54
1942/05/01-1942/06/26	227.ID 21496/3	1704	1	53
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/2	1704	722	54
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
1942/08/27-1942/09/30	227.ID 26023/8	1705	1	
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645	31
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/2	1706	1	56
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
1943/01/12-1943/01/18	227.ID 30705/8	1706	983	56
1943/09/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/3	1708	1002	58
LAMEY, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/08/27-1942/10/12	227.ID 26023/10	1705	370	55
LANDERNEAU				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/1	1727	273	88
LANGE, WERNER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
LAON				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
LATVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
LAUTER RIVER				
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
LAUTERBOURG				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
LEBEDIN				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LECZYCA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
LEIDEN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
LEIPZIG, WEI DRESDEN				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
LENDLE, HUBERT				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
LENINGRAD				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85
1943/01/15-1943/06/30	254.ID 37991/7	1767	1227	136
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	254.ID 37991/4	1767	342	135
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	254.ID 37991/5	1767	716	135
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/6	1767	1088	135
LENINO				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/09/27-1943/10/28	255.ID 42996/5	1793	129	156
LENS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
LEOPOLD CANAL				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
LESETS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
LESPARRE-MEDOC				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/06/05-1941/10/27	223.ID 20890/5	1691	17	28
1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
LESSEN				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	52
LESZYCA				
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
LEVINO				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
LEVOCA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
LIBAU				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
LIEGE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/08/26-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/7	1755	314	119
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/01/01-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/3	1754	459	118
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
1940/05/10-1940/05/19	223.ID W5749g	1689	1	25
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
LIEGE-MAASTRICHT CANAL				
1940/05/10-1940/05/19	223.ID W5749g	1689	1	25
LIGNY				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
LILLE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/08/26-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/7	1755	314	119
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/01/01-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/3	1754	459	118
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LILLE	CONTINUED			
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
LILLERS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1596	213	38
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	38
LIOZNO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	32
LIPKA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/1	1702	1062	52
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
LIPOVETS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
LIPOVKA				
1942/04/13-1942/06/30	253.ID 30512/2	1758	1	124
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
LISIEUX				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	26
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
LISINO-KORPUS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	225.ID 20460/2	1697	235	40
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
LITVINOVO				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/9	1736	476	96
LOBNO LAKE				
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1755	440	122
LOBOK				
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
1943/11/18-1943/11/30	252.ID 41985/5	1752	273	115
LODVA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645	31
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536	31
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932	32
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
LOIRE RIVER				
1940/06/23-1940/10/20	255.ID 8299/2	1769	658	141
LOKNYA				
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
LOMONOSOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/1	1723	1	80
LOMZA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
LJMAZ 1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1566	1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
LJSVIDA LAKE 1943/11/18-1943/11/30	252.ID 41985/5	1752	273	115
LOUDUN 1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/11/23-1941/03/02	223.ID 12242/4	1690	1	27
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/1	1720.	1	78
LOUVIERS 1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
LOVAT RIVER 1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729	475	90
1941/08/03-1941/09/03	253.ID 22495/5	1756	229	121
1941/08/07-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/7	1729	763	90
LOWICZ 1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
LUBARTOW 1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
LUBIEN 1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
1941/04/23-1941/06/05	255.ID 9870/3	1771	1	142
LUBLIN 1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
LUCHANSKOYE LAKE 1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
LUETERS, RUDOLF 1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
LUGA 1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
LUKSHINA 1943/04/23-1943/06/03	253.ID 38874/7	1760	579	127
LUNINETS 1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
LURE 1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1940/06/06-1940/07/12	221.SichD W5934/1	1665	40	3
LWOWEK 1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
LYADINY 1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
LYS RIVER 1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
LYUBAN 1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/10/28-1941/11/19	223.ID 20890/7	1691	165	29
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1941/12/24-1942/04/02	254.ID 21100/3	1762	1	132
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	225.ID 20460/2	1697.	235	40
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
LYUBECH 1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LYUBOML				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
LYUBOTIN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
MACHUL' NIKI				
1943/03/24-1943/04/22	253.ID 38874/6	1760	372	127
MADONA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
MAGEROY				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	230.ID 37730	1712	537	64
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	230.ID 45498	1712	804	65
MAGINOT LINE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
MAILLY-LE-CAMP				
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323	120
MAKOW MAZOWIECKI				
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
MALMEDY				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
MALUKSA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645	31
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536	31
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932	32
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
MAHAYEVKA				
1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1685	346	18
1943/03/02-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/3	1682	580	16
1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1	18
MANGOLD, ERNST				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
MARCKOLSHEIM				
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
MARCOING				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
MARIJANPOLE				
1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438	125
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
MARINO				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
MARKINO				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
MARKOVO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1941/11/20-1941/12/31	223.ID 20890/8	1691	390	29
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645	31
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536	31
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932	32
MARNE				
1940/06/24-1941/04/12	253.ID 10673/2	1755	528	120
MARNE-RHINE CANAL				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536	108
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/2	1746	664	109
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
1940/05/30-1940/07/06	252.ID W7053/11	1746	222	108
1940/06/01-1940/07/26	252.ID 12486/4	1746	890	110
MAUBEUGE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MAUBEUGE	CONTINUED			
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49
MAZEIKIAI				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
MAZOWIECKI				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
MEAUX				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
MEKHOVSHCHINA				
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
MELNIQV, PETR G.				
1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/16	1734	545	94
MELZER, WALTHER				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
MENIN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
MENKEL, KONRAD				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
MERKULOVICHI				
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
MERLYA RIVER				
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
MERTISHCHEVO				
1943/03/18-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/1	1750.	759	113
MEUSE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/10-1940/05/19	223.ID W5749g	1689	1	25
MEZIDON				
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
MGA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
1941/09/26-1941/11/05	227.ID 14776/2	1702	515	51
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/8	1702	923	51
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
1941/10/26-1941/12/23	254.ID 21100/2	1761	999	132
1941/10/28-1941/11/19	223.ID 20890/7	1691	165	29
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1941/11/07-1941/12/28	227.ID 14776/3	1702	650	51
1941/11/20-1941/12/31	223.ID 20890/8	1691	390	29
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/9	1691	666	29
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	223.ID 23598/2	1692	373	30
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/1	1692	277	30
1942/05/01-1942/06/26	227.ID 21496/3	1704	1	53
1942/06/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/3	1692	655	30
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536	31
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932	32
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
1943/09/26-1943/11/15	227.ID 40428/2	1709	720	59
1943/09/26-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/1	1709	436	59
1943/11/16-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/3	1710	1	60
MGLIN				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
MGLIN				
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1	18
MIEDZYCHOD				
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
MILOVICE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
MINSK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
MIRONOVKA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/09/26-1943/10/27	255.ID 42996/6	1793	256	156
1943/09/27-1943/10/28	255.ID 42996/5	1793	129	156
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
MISHKINO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/1	1692	277	30
1942/06/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/3	1692	655	30
MLAWA				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
MODLIN				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	62
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
MOGILEV				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
1943/08/16-1943/09/29	221.SichD 36509/20	1686	738	19
MOGILNO				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
MOISEYEVKA				
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
MOLETAI				
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
MOLODECHNO				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
MOLODKOVO				
1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1685	346	18
MOLODOI TUD				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/12/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/1	1756	912	122
1942/01/13-1942/01/30	253.ID 27625/3	1757	296	123
MONASTYRISKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
MONASTYRSHCHINA				
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
MONS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49
MONSCHAU				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
MONTARGIS				
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MONTDIDIER				
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
MONTREUIL				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
MORESNET				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1940/01/01-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/3	1754	459	118
MORLAIX				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/1	1727	273	88
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/1	1728	1	89
MOSKVA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	255.ID 25337/4	1778	663	145
MOSTOVAYA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/12/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/1	1756	912	122
1942/01/13-1942/01/30	253.ID 27625/3	1757	296	123
1942/02/01-1942/03/03	253.ID 27625/4	1757	523	123
1942/03/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/5	1757	662	123
MOSPOVOYE LYAKHOVO				
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
MOSTY				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
MOTTEVILLE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
MOURMELON-LE-GRAND				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
1940/09/16-1940/10/14	253.ID W6854/5	1755	100	119
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323	120
MOYKA				
1941/12/25-1942/02/01	227.ID 17799/2	1703	1	52
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/1	1702	1062	52
1942/02/04-1942/03/06	227.ID 17799/3	1703	131	52
1942/05/01-1942/06/26	227.ID 21496/3	1704	1	53
MOZHAIK				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/11/16-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/7	1748	1	111
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	255.ID 25337/4	1778	663	146
MOZYR				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
MSTISLAVL				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
MUELLER-BUELOW, KLAUS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
MULHOUSE				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854	71
MUNSTER				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1940/06/06-1940/07/12	221.SichD W5934/1	1665	40	3
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MUROM				
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
MUSSY-SUR-SEINE				
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6.	1755	170	119
MUZHISHCHEVO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 220.20/1	1731	627	92
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
NACHBARHILFE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/03/02-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/3	1682	580	16
1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1	18
1943/05/20-1943/06/19	221.SichD 36509/16	1686	105	19
NAMUR				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/08/26-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/7	1755	314	119
1940/01/01-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/3	1754	459	118
NAREW RIVER				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	62
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
NARVA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
NARVA-JOESUU				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
NARVIK				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
NASIELSK				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
NEKRASOVO				
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
NELIDOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1942/01/13-1942/01/30	253.ID 27625/3	1757	296	123
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	246.ID 26085/1	1721	249	79
NEMAN RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
NEMIROV				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
NESVIZH				
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/07/11-1941/08/20	252.ID 16497/3	1747	582	111
NETHERLANDS				
See also HOLLAND, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/11/23-1940/05/08	227.ID W6123/17	1700	818	47
1940/03/15-1940/05/05	227.ID W6123/18	1700	944	48
NETHERLANDS ARMED FORCES				
1940/03/25-1940/05/22	227.ID W6123/2	1699.	85	45
NEUF-BRISACH				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
NEULING, FERDINAND				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
NEUMANN, ERICH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
NEVA RIVER				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
1942/05/01-1942/06/26	227.ID 21496/3	1704	1	53
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NEVEL				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/04/24-1941/07/16	251.ID 14609/2	1728	943	90
1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729	475	90
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
1941/05/01-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/15	1730	426	91
1941/05/24-1941/09/22	251.ID 14609/11	1730	1	91
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
1941/07/16-1941/08/29	251.ID 14609/4	1729	45	90
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
1943/11/09-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/9	1752	869	115
1943/11/18-1943/11/30	252.ID 41985/5	1752	273	115
NIJKERK				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
NIKITINKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	126
1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1	127
NIKOLAI				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
NIKOLAUS, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/11/03-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/2	1739	899	100
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
NIORT				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1940/10/20	255.ID 8299/2	1769	658	141
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
NIVELLES				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
NIVNOYE				
1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1	17
1943/01/26-1943/04/21	221.SichD 36509/12	1685	346	18
NIZHNYAYA ZALEGOSHCH				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674.	39	9
NIZNA POLIANKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
NOIRMOUTIER, ILE DE'				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
NORDPOL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	253.ID 30512/6	1758	754	125
1942/10/25-1942/11/29	251.ID 26778/4	1735	532	95
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	253.ID 30512/7	1759	1	125
NORDREISA				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
NORWAY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
NOVAYA ODESSA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
NOVAYA PEREVOLOKA				
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
NOVGOROD				
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	250.ID (spanisch) 19769	1726	1	85
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVGOROD-SEVERSKI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1563	595	7
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/03/02-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/3	1682	580	16
1943/03/03-1943/03/13	221.SichD 36509/14	1685	903	18
1943/08/16-1943/09/29	221.SichD 36509/20	1686	738	19
NOVIKI				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
NOVO-UKRAINKA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
NOVOGRUDOK				
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
NOVORZHEV				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
NOVOSEL'YE				
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/8	1760	832	128
NOVOSOKOLNIKI				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
1941/08/03-1941/09/03	253.ID 22495/5	1756	229	121
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
NOVOZYBKOV				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680	299	14
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1681	619	15
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
NOME				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
NOVOGRAD				
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
NOWY-TOMYSL				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
NOYON				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES				
(German Army High Command). See OKH.				
OBERNIGK				
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
OBOL RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/12/19-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/7	1752	540	115
OBOYAN				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/12/26-1942/03/25	239.ID 37412/4	1716	1011	72
OBSHA RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OBSHA RIVER				
CONTINUED				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	253.ID 30512/3	1758	193	124
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	253.ID 30512/4	1758	374	124
1942/11/24-1942/12/31	246.ID 26085/2	1721	904	79
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	253.ID 38874/3	1759	916	126
1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1	127
OGRE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
OISE RIVER				
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
OKH				
Oberkommando des Heeres (German Army High Command).				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
OKHVAT LAKE				
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
OLA RIVER				
1941/07/25-1941/08/16	255.ID 17609/5	1774	416	144
OLAWA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
OLECKO				
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
OLENINO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/12/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/1	1755	912	122
1942/01/13-1942/01/30	253.ID 27625/3	1757	296	123
1942/02/01-1942/03/03	253.ID 27625/4	1757	523	123
1942/03/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/5	1757	662	123
1942/04/13-1942/06/30	253.ID 30512/2	1758	1	124
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	253.ID 30512/3	1758	193	124
1942/07/01-1942/10/27	251.ID 26778/8	1736	286	95
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	253.ID 30512/4	1758	374	124
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	253.ID 30512/5	1758	548	124
1942/09/15-1942/11/12	251.ID 33449/2	1737	824	97
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	253.ID 30512/6	1758	754	125
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	253.ID 30512/7	1759	1	125
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/8	1759	253	125
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	253.ID 38874/2	1759	738	126
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	126
1943/02/01-1943/02/20	253.ID 38874/3	1759	916	126
1943/02/21-1943/03/06	253.ID 38874/4	1760	1	127
OLESK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
OLESNICA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
OLKHOVETS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
OPATOW				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
OPERATION				
See specific operation name, with suffix				
OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, or FALL.				
OPOCHKA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
OPOSHNYA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
OPOSHNYA 1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155
OPPELN 1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
ORANIENBAUM 1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1942/05/03-1942/08/13	225.ID 24500/3	1697	432	41
1942/05/04-1942/12/05	225.ID 24500/1	1697	252	41
1942/08/13-1942/12/04	225.ID 24500/4	1697	657	41
ORAWKA 1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
OREL 1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/12/11-1942/03/11	221.SichD 13944/8	1675	779	10
1941/12/12-1942/03/14	221.SichD 19344/2	1674	209	10
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
1941/12/17-1942/03/20	221.SichD 19344/7	1675	735	10
ORLEANS 1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
ORLOFF, UNTERNEHMEN 1943/08/16-1943/09/29	221.SichD 36509/20	1686	738	19
ORSHA 1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
ORZHITSA 1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
OS'MA RIVER 1942/12/01-1943/03/17	252.ID 28187/2	1750	1	113
1943/03/11-1943/03/16	252.ID 28187/5	1750	537	113
OSHMANY 1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
OSHURKOVO 1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
OSTASHKOV 1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
OSTEND 1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
OSTERHASE, UNTERNEHMEN 1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
OSTPREUSSEN I, UNTERABSCHNITT 1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
OSTROLEKA 1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
OSTROVKI 1942/11/00-1943/02/00	255.ID 32272/17	1791	32	153
OSTROVSHCHINA 1943/03/18-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/1	1750	759	113
OSTROW MAZOWIECKA 1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
OSTROW WIELKOPOLSKI 1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
OSTROWIEC 1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
JSTROWIEC	CONTINUED			
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
OTOLOVO LAKE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440.	122
ODENAAARDE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
OUTREAU				
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
OZERISHCHE				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/8	1760	832	128
PABERZE				
1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438	125
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
PAIDE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
PANBERG, BERNHARD				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
PANEVEZYS				
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
PANFILOVO				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
PANIKLYA RIVER				
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	253.ID 30512/7	1759	1	125
PANZEREINHEITEN				
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for Panzergruppen see prefix PzGr and specific number; for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name (HARPE) with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer division see specific unit number with suffix PZD for armored infantry. For SS armored division, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZ (Panzer) and name.				
PARCZEW				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
1941/04/23-1941/06/05	255.ID 9870/3	1771	1	142
PARICHI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
PARIS				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689.	219	25
PARKHOMOVKA				
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
PARTHENAY				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1940/10/20	255.ID 8299/2	1769	658	141
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
PASCANI				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
PASITSELY				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
PASVALYS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
PAVLINOVO				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
PAVLOVSK				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PAVLYSH				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
PEIPUS LAKE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
PENA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	284	154
PENO				
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
PEREBROD'YE				
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
PERETIN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
PERLAZY				
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
PERONNE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
PETRIKOV				
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
PETROKREPOST				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
PFLUGBEIL, JOHANN				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
PINSK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
PITHIVIERS				
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
PLAVINAS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
PLONSK				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	62
POCHEP				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1663	1	6
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
1941/12/12-1942/03/14	221.SichD 19344/2	1674	209	10
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1676	425	11
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
POCHINOK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1676	425	11
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1942/03/21-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/7	1677	833	12
1942/03/24-1942/06/10	221.SichD 22639/3	1677	1	12
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680	299	14
PODBEREZ'YE				
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	250.ID (spanisch) 19769	1726	1	85

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PODBEREZ'YE				
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85
PODDEBIECE				
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
PODGAITSY				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
PODMOSHCH'YE				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1942/12/01-1943/03/17	252.ID 28187/2	1750	1	113
1943/03/18-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/1	1750	759	113
PODSOL'YE				
1941/10/26-1941/12/23	254.ID 21100/2	1761	999	132
POGAR				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1943/01/01-1943/03/15	251.ID 33449/5	1738	188	98
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/03/16-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/6	1738	596	98
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
POGORELOYE GORODISHCHE				
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
POGOST'YE				
1942/04/01-1942/05/03	227.ID 21496/2	1703	722	53
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	223.ID 23598/2	1692	373	30
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
1942/05/01-1942/06/26	227.ID 21496/3	1704	1	53
POGOSTISHCHE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	82
POITIERS				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/11/23-1941/03/02	223.ID 12242/4	1690	1	27
1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246.ID 11728/1	1719	497	78
1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690	396	27
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/1	1720	1	78
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
POLHORA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
POLIST RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
1943/07/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/1	1708	622	58
POLOTSK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/12/19-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/7	1752	540	115

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
POLTAVA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
1943/08/14-1943/11/04	223.ID 40156/2	1695	494	35
1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255.ID 42996/1	1792	545	155
PONT-AUDEMER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
POPPE, WALTER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
PORECH'YE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645	31
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536	31
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932	32
PORKHOV				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
POROZ				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1	157
POSEN				
(Poznan)				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	281	24
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
POSEN, MIL BPH				
(Militaerbefehlshaber Posen)				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
PRAGUE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
PRESOV				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
PRIEKULE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			35
PRISEL'YE				
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/8	1763	832	128
PROVINZ OSTPREUSSEN				
(Area Security Command)				
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
PRUEM				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
PRUT RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1	
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
PRUZHANY				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
PSEL RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273	154
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PSEL RIVER	CONTINUED			
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155
PSKOV				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/06/05-1941/10/27	223.ID 20890/5	1691	17	28
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
PTICH RIVER				
1941/06/16-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
PULAWY				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/01-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/14	1746	1067	110
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
1941/06/01-1941/06/21	255.ID 12346/2	1771	993	143
PULTUSK				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
PUSHKARI				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	246.ID 26085/1	1721	249	79
1942/09/16-1942/09/21	246.ID 26085/6	1722	214	80
PUSHKIN				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85
PUSHKINO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
PUSTOSHKA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
PYKHAN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
PZAKO				
Panzer Armeoberkommando (Armored Army).				
PZAKO 4				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
PZGR				
Panzergruppe (Armored Group)				
PZGR 4				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
QUIMPER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/07/01-1940/12/31	251.ID 12436/1	1727	273	88
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/1	1723	1	89
RABOCHIY POSELOK				
1942/09/23-1942/10/18	227.ID 26023/9	1705	231	55
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
RABOVICHI				
1943/08/16-1943/09/29	221.SichD 36509/20	1686	738	19
RADOM				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
1940/07/01-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/14	1746	1067	110
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
RADOMYSHL				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255.ID 42996/1	1792	545	155
1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255.ID 42996/2	1792	629	155
1943/09/26-1943/10/27	255.ID 42996/6	1793	256	156

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RADOMYSHL	CONTINUED			
1943/09/27-1943/10/28	255.ID 42996/5	1793	129	156
RADUL				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
RADVAN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
RADZYMIN				
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
RADZYN				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
RADZYN PODLASKI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
RAKITNOYE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	284	154
RAMILLIES-OFFUS				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
RASEINIAI				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
RAUS, ERHARD				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
RECHITSA				
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
REICHSHOFFEN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
REID, LA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
RENAIX				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/02/06-1940/05/27	254.ID W6868/4	1761	1	131
REPINO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/1	1723	1	80
RETHEL				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323	120
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49
REZEKNE				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
RHEIMS				
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
RIGA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
RINTELEN, JOSEPH				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
RISSE, GRUPPE				
1942/03/05-1942/04/23	255.ID 25337/12	1781	261	147
RISSE, WALTHER				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
ROCHE-SUR-YON, LA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
ROCROI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
ROERMOND				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ROERMOND	CONTINUED			
1939/08/26-1940/05/12	255.ID W4004	1768	1	140
ROGACHEV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/07/13-1941/07/25	255.ID 17609/4	1774	1	144
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/08/21-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/4	1747	727	111
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
ROGOV				
1943/06/08-1943/07/13	221.SichD 36509/19	1686	683	19
ROGOVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/1	1762	462	132
1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251.ID 33449/4	1738	1	97
ROKISKIS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
ROMAN, RUDOLF VON				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
ROMNY				
1943/02/18-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/19	1791	134	154
ROQUES, GRUPPE VON				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
ROS RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/09/26-1943/10/27	255.ID 42996/6	1793	256	156
ROSLAVL				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/08/21-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/4	1747	727	111
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273	154
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/12	1790	1	153
1943/02/18-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/19	1791	134	154
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
1943/03/02-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/3	1682	580	16
1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1	18
ROTHKIRCH, KORPS				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
ROTTERDAM				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
ROUEN				
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	25
ROULERS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
ROYAN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690	396	27
1941/04/30-1941/06/19	223.ID 20890/2	1690	657	27
1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
ROYE				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CONTINUED				
HOYE				
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
ROZAN				
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
RUDNYA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
RUE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
RUFPEC				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/11/23-1941/03/02	223.ID 12242/4	1690	1	27
1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246.ID 11728/1	1719	497	78
1941/03/02-1941/04/29	223.ID 12242/5	1690	396	27
RUMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
RUMANIA, DEUTSCHE HEERESMISSION				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
RUMANIA, OKDO DTR D DTSCHH				
(Oberkommando der Truppen des deutschen Heeres in Rumaenien)				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
RUMANIAN ARMY				
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
RUMANIAN ROYAL CAVALRY CORPS				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
RUZA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	255.ID 25337/4	1778	663	146
RYMANOW				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
RZESZOW				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/25-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
RZHAVA				
1941/12/26-1942/03/25	239.ID 37412/4	1716	1011	72
RZHEV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/11/08-1941/12/08	255.ID 25337/3	1778	1	146
1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/1	1731	627	92
1942/07/01-1942/10/27	251.ID 26778/8	1736	286	95
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
1942/09/15-1942/11/12	251.ID 33449/2	1737	824	97
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	253.ID 30512/6	1758	754	125
1942/11/29-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/5	1735	754	95
SAAR				
1940/05/12-1940/05/28	252.ID W522b	1741	776	104
1940/05/29-1940/07/04	252.ID W7053/3	1745	375	107
SAARBRUECKEN				
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
SABLES-D'OLONNE, LES				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
SAINT-AMAND				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAINT-AMAND	CONTINUED			
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
SAINT-CYR-SUR-MER				
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
SAINT-DENIS				
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	26
SAINT-GILLES-SUR-VIE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
SAINT-LO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/08/14-1943/11/04	223.ID 40156/2	1695	494	35
1943/10/01-1943/11/20	223.ID 40156/1	1695	451	34
SAINT-OMER				
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
SAINT-POL				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
SAINT-QUENTIN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
SAINT-RAPHAEL				
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
SAINT-VALERY-EN-CAUX				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
SAINT-VALERY-SUR-SOMME				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
SAINT-VITH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
SAINTE-MENEHOULD				
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323	120
SALDUS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
SALMBACH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
SALON-DE-PROVENCE				
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
SALYGINO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
SAMBOR				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
SAMER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1940/07/09-1940/09/30	254.ID W6868/6	1761	205	131
SAMOTEYEVKA				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
SAN RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854	71
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
SANDOMIERZ				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
SANNIKI				
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
SANOK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
SARRALBE				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536	108

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
JARRALBE	CONTINUED			
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
SARREBOURG				
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536	108
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
SARREGUEMINES				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/02-1940/05/26	252.ID W527d	1743	176	105
1939/10/29-1940/05/21	252.ID W481c	1740	296	103
1940/02/01-1940/05/24	252.ID W481a	1740	178	103
1940/05/12-1940/05/20	252.ID W481b	1740	275	103
1940/05/12-1940/05/28	252.ID W522b	1741	776	104
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536	108
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
1940/05/30-1940/07/06	252.ID W7053/11	1746	222	108
SAUMUR				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
SAVENI				
1941/06/14-1941/07/02	239.ID 16183/3	1714	1	
SAVKINO				
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
SCHAEFER, HANS				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
SCHAUMBURG, ERNST				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			35
SCHEIDT				
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
SCHELDT RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1940/01/01-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/3	1754	459	118
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
SCHELLERT, OTTO				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
SCIENCKENDORFF, GRUPPE VON				
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
SCHILDBERG				
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
SCHLUCHT, COL DE LA				
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
SCHMIDHUBER, GRUPPE				
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
SCHMIDT-HAMMER, WERNER				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
SCHMIDT, RICHARD				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
SCHNEEHASE, FALL				
1943/09/26-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/1	1709	436	59
1943/11/16-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/3	1710	1	60
SCHOENECK				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
SCHOENHERR, OTTO				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
SCHWEIDNITZ				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
SCOTTI, FRIEDRICH VON				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
SECYMIN POLSKI				
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
SEDAN				
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
SEDUVA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
SEEGER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
SEINE RIVER				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SEINE RIVER	CONTINUED			
1940/05/23-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/3	1699	243	45
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
SELIZHAROVKA RIVER				
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/11/02-1941/12/02	253.ID 22495/8	1756	795	122
SELIZHAROVO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
1941/05/01-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/15	1730	426	91
1941/05/24-1941/09/22	251.ID 14609/11	1730	1	91
1941/08/07-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/7	1729	763	90
1941/08/30-1941/10/29	251.ID 14609/5	1729	233	90
1941/10/12-1941/11/08	253.ID 22495/7	1756	639	
1941/11/02-1941/12/02	253.ID 22495/8	1756	795	122
1941/12/04-1942/01/13	253.ID 27625/2	1757	1	123
1941/12/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/1	1756	912	122
SELY				
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
SEMENTOVKA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
SEREDINA-BUDA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251.ID 33449/4	1738	1	97
SEV RIVER				
1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251.ID 33449/4	1738	1	97
SEVSK				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/7	1738	931	98
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/9	1739	47	99
1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251.ID 33449/4	1738	1	97
SEYDLITZ, OPERATION				
1942/02/05-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/11	1734	197	93
1942/04/29-1942/06/27	251.ID 22020/4	1732	700	93
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	246.ID 26085/1	1721	249	79
SHAKHOVSKAYA				
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
SHAMOVA				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
SHAPKI				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/9	1691	666	29
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
SHARIPINO				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1943/03/18-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/1	1750	759	113
SHATILKI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
SHELOKHOVO LAKE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	82
SHEPETOVKA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
SHIMONOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1942/12/01-1943/03/17	252.ID 28187/2	1750	1	113
SHIMSK				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1697	845	42
1942/12/07-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/3	1697	889	42

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SHIRKOVKA				
1942/10/06-1943/01/26	221.SichD 36509/11	1685	1	17
SIEDLCE				
1941/03/31-1941/05/20	252.ID 12486/3	1746	824	110
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
SIENIAWA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
SIERPC				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/08/25-1939/09/21	228.ID P166c	1711	1	62
SILBERSTREIF, PROPAGANDA AKTION				
1943/03/01-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/3	1750	952	114
SINYAVINO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227.ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/1	1702	1062	52
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/11	1705	478	55
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	223.ID 31072/2	1693	645	31
1942/10/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/1	1693	536	31
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	223.ID 31072/3	1693	932	32
1943/09/26-1943/11/15	227.ID 40428/2	1709	720	59
1943/09/26-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/1	1709	436	59
1943/11/16-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/3	1710	1	60
SIRET RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	59
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
SIRY, MAXIMILIAN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
SISSONNE				
1941/09/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/3	1696	777	39
SKACHKOVA				
1941/09/04-1941/09/25	255.ID 17609/7	1775	1	145
SKARZYSKO-KAMIENNA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
SKIERNIEWICE				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
SKOTSCHAU				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
SLAVGOROD				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/08/21-1941/09/15	252.ID 16497/4	1747	727	111
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
1943/08/16-1943/09/29	221.SichD 36509/20	1686	738	19
SLAVGORODOK				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1	157
SLESIN				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
SLONIM				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/05/27-1941/07/10	252.ID 16497/2	1747	385	111
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
SLUCH RIVER				
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SLUTSK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/07/11-1941/08/20	252.ID 16497/3	1747	582	111
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/09/21-1941/10/31	221.SichD 16748/11	1668	1	6
SMELA				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/08/14-1943/11/04	223.ID 40156/2	1695	494	35
SMILTENE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
SMOLENSK				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1676	425	11
1942/03/21-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/7	1677	833	12
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/8	1780	902	147
1943/01/01-1943/03/15	251.ID 33449/5	1738	188	98
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/03/16-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/6	1738	596	98
SMORODINO				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1	157
SMINA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
SOCHACZEW				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
SOIGNIES				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49
SOISSONS				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
SOKOLOW				
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
SOLEC				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
SOLOM				
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
SOLTSY				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1943/01/03-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
SOMME RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/05/23-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/3	1699	243	46
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1940/07/07-1941/03/29	227.ID 11870/6	1701	306	48
SOMMERFEST, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/18-1943/07/11	221.SichD 36509/17	1686	355	19
SONDA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SONNENWENDE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
SOPOT				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
SORÉE				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1940/04/04-1940/06/30	251.ID 7315/2	1727	1	88
SOROKI				
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	59
SOULAINES-DHUYSM				
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
SOULTZ-SOUS-FORETS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
SOULTZBACH-LES-BAINS				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/25-1940/07/04	239.ID 37412/3	1716	854	71
SOVIET ARMY 8TH				
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/11	1705	478	55
SOVIET ARMY 39TH				
1942/04/29-1942/06/27	251.ID 22020/4	1732	700	93
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	246.ID 26085/1	1721	249	79
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/16	1737	230	96
SOVIET DIVISION 246TH				
1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/16	1734	545	94
SOVIET MILITARY LEADERS				
1941/06/20-1941/06/20	239.ID 16183/10	1715	1066	71
SOVIET UNION				
See also RUSSIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
SPANISCHE LEGION				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
SPANISH 250TH "BLUE" DIVISION				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
SPANNSTINDEN				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
SPAS BEREZA				
1942/02/01-1942/03/03	253.ID 27625/4	1757	523	123
SPASSKAYA POLIST'				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	254.ID 34954/1	1762	462	132
1942/11/01-1942/12/30	254.ID 34954/8	1766	1	134
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
SPEHL, RUDOLF				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
SPISSKA STARA VES				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
SREM				
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	281	24
SRODA				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SRODA	CONTINUED			
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
SS DIVISION 2D PZ "DAS REICH"				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
STARAYA RUSSA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
STARGARD				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
STARITSA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730.	491	91
STAROBOBYL'YE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	246.ID 43323/6	1725	286	82
STARODUB				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
STAROGARD				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
STAROLADOZHSKIY CANAL				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1942/09/23-1942/10/18	227.ID 26023/9	1705	231	55
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
STARY OSKOL				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
STARYY KRYVSK				
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
STOLBERG				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
STREHLEN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
STRUGOVSKAYA				
1943/01/18-1943/07/11	221.SichD 36509/17	1686	355	19
STRY				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
SUCEAVA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
SUIPPES				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323	120
SUMPFBIER, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/30-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/13	1685	626	18
SUMPFHUHN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/09/23-1942/10/18	227.ID 26023/9	1705	231	55
SUMY				
1942/12/28-1943/02/27	255.ID 32272/20	1791	162	154
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
SURAZH				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/01/18-1943/07/11	221.SichD 36509/17	1686	355	19
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
SUTTNER, GEN.MAJ				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SUWALKI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
SYCHEVKA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	251.ID 33449/3	1737	890	97
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251.ID 33449/4	1738	1	97
SYROVATKA RIVER				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273	154
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1	157
SZAMITULY				
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
SZUBIN				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	281	24
TAETIGKEITSBERICHT				
TB (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command				
TALLINN				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
FANNENPFLANZUNG, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/3	1707	603	57
TAPA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
TAURAGE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
TEMKINO				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
TEREBIKOVO				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/7	1738	931	98
TEREBRENO				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
TERNEUZEN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
THIELMANN, ALFRED				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
THIELT				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
THOMA, GRUPPE				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
TIGER, ANGRIF				
1940/06/03-1940/06/14	252.ID W7053/2	1745	224	107
TIGODA				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	225.ID 20460/2	1697	235	40
1942/01/07-1942/05/01	225.ID 18022/2	1697	76	40
TIKHVINA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/11/02-1941/12/02	253.ID 22495/8	1756	795	122

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TIMOSCHENKO, SEMEN K.				
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
TIMOSHINO				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
TIRZA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
FODT, ORGANISATION				
1943/11/01-1943/12/31	230.ID 45498	1712	804	55
TORHOUT				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
TOROPETS				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
1941/05/01-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/15	1730	426	91
1941/08/03-1941/09/03	253.ID 22495/5	1756	229	121
1941/08/07-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/7	1729	763	90
1941/08/30-1941/10/29	251.ID 14609/5	1729	233	90
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122
TORZHOK				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
TOSNO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1941/10/28-1941/11/19	223.ID 20890/7	1691	165	29
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
1943/04/01-1943/07/31	223.ID 35823/2	1694	694	33
TOULON				
1943/07/15-1943/12/29	242.ID 44004/2	1717	51	74
1943/07/16-1943/12/31	242.ID 44004/1	1717	1	74
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
TOURCOING				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
TOURNAI				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/08/26-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/7	1755	314	119
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/01/01-1940/05/31	253.ID W6854/3	1754	459	118
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
TOURS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246.ID 11728/1	1719	497	78
1941/06/01-1941/12/31	246.ID 13735/1	1720	1	78
TRABEN-TRARBACH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
TREBESKI				
1942/04/13-1942/06/30	253.ID 30512/2	1758	1	124
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
TREPORT, LE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
TROITSKOYE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	246.ID 33815/2	1723	470	81
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TROSTYANETS				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10.	1788	955	152
TROUVILLE				
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	26
TROYES				
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
TRUDKI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
TRUDY RIVER				
1941/12/12-1942/03/14	221.SichD 19344/2	1674	209	10
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
TRUDY TERYAYEVA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
TRUSHKOVO				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
TRZCIEL				
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
TSAREVICH RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	126
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/8	1760	832	128
TUCHOLA				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
TUDOVKA RIVER				
1942/04/13-1942/06/30	253.ID 30512/2	1758	1	124
1942/04/14-1942/12/31	253.ID 30512/1	1757	860	124
TUKUMS				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
TULEBLYA				
1942/12/07-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/3	1697	889	42
TURKI-PEREVOZ				
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
TURSK				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
UDY RIVER				
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
UGRA RIVER				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	255.ID 25610/8	1782	89	148
1942/05/01-1942/09/20	255.ID 25610/1	1781	447	148
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	255.ID 25610/9	1783	1	148
1942/06/19-1943/02/10	255.ID 32272/2	1788	1	151
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	255.ID 25610/10	1783	565	149
1942/07/15-1942/12/30	255.ID 32272/1	1787	819	151
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	255.ID 25610/11	1784	1	149
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	255.ID 29366/2	1785	321	150
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	255.ID 29366/1	1785	1	150
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	255.ID 29366/3	1786	1	150
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	255.ID 29366/4	1787	1	150
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273	154
UGRYUMOVSKIYE VYSELKI				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1942/02/28-1942/03/30	255.ID 25337/7	1780	467	147
UJSCIE RIVER				
1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	281	24
UNECHA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1942/06/18-1942/09/30	221.SichD 35408/1	1681	1	15
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/11	1680	299	14

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
UNECHA	CONTINUED			
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/06/01	221.SichD 36509/1	1682	1	16
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
UNIEJOW				
1940/07/10-1941/02/28	221.SichD 16748/2	1665	324	4
UNOLD, GEORG VON				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
UNTERNEHMEN				
(Undertaking). See specific undertaking name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, or FALL.				
USHCHA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
USINGER, CHRISTIAN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
USPENKA				
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
USPENSKOYE				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
UST' LESKI				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
USTROM RIVER				
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1676	425	11
USTRZYKI DOLNE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
UTENA				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
UTORGOSH				
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
UTRECHT				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
UZHOK PASS				
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
VALENCIENNES				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/05/17-1940/06/21	223.ID W5749h	1689	219	25
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49
VALKI				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/04/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/1	1694	638	33
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
VALUKHQVO				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1942/02/28-1942/03/30	255.ID 25337/7	1780	467	147
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/8	1780	902	147
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	255.ID 25610/11	1784	1	149
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	255.ID 25610/12	1784	709	149
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	255.ID 29366/2	1785	321	150
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
VARENA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
VASIL' KOV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/09/27-1943/10/28	255.ID 42996/5	1793	129	156
VECPIEBALGA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
VELENA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VELENA	CONTINUED			
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
VELIKIYE LUKI				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/04/28-1941/08/06	251.ID 14609/6	1729	475	90
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1723	276	89
1941/05/01-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/15	1730	426	91
1941/07/08-1941/08/02	253.ID 22495/4	1756	1	121
1941/07/16-1941/08/29	251.ID 14609/4	1729	45	90
1941/08/02-1941/08/02	251.ID 14609/13	1730	341	91
1941/08/03-1941/09/03	253.ID 22495/5	1756	229	121
1941/08/30-1941/10/29	251.ID 14609/5	1729	233	90
VENDEE				
1940/06/23-1940/10/20	255.ID 8299/2	1769	658	141
1940/10/21-1941/03/13	255.ID 8299/3	1770	1	
VENDEUVRE-SUR-BARSE				
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID w6854/6	1755	170	119
VENDOME				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/26-1940/06/23	255.ID w6802d	1769	130	141
1940/05/10-1940/06/23	255.ID w4004d	1763	770	140
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID w4004c	1768	174	140
VERDON-SUR-MER, LE				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/04/30-1941/06/19	223.ID 20890/2	1690	657	27
1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
VERNEUIL				
1940/06/21-1940/08/20	223.ID 12242/2	1689	612	26
VETKA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1942/06/23-1942/10/29	221.SichD 29380/5	1679	287	13
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	221.SichD 35408/2	1681	619	15
1942/10/31-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/6	1679	773	14
1943/01/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/26	1687	569	20
1943/05/01-1943/08/31	221.SichD 36509/2	1682	331	16
VEYMARN				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1697	845	42
1942/12/07-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/3	1697	889	42
VIDZY				
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
VIEHMANN, WILHELM				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
VILEIKA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
VILJANDI				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
VILKIJA				
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
VILNA				
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
VINNITSA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
VIRBALIS				
1941/05/16-1941/07/02	253.ID 36940	1759	438	125
VISHERA RIVER				
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	250.ID (spanisch) 19769	1726	1	85
VISTYTIS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
VITEBSK				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VITEBSK	CONTINUED			
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	82
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
1943/11/09-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/9	1752	869	115
1943/12/19-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/7	1752	540	115
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	246.ID 43323/7	1725	588	82
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	246.ID 43323/6	1725	286	82
VITRY-LE-FRANCOIS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/03-1940/08/22	253.ID W6854/6	1755	170	119
1940/09/16-1940/10/14	253.ID W6854/5	1755	100	119
1940/11/01-1941/04/13	253.ID 10673/1	1755	323	120
VOLCHINETS				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
VOLGA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/04/14-1941/12/03	253.ID 22495/1	1755	540	120
1941/04/28-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/1	1728	276	89
1941/05/01-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/15	1730	426	91
1941/08/07-1941/10/31	251.ID 14609/7	1729	763	90
1941/10/12-1941/11/08	253.ID 22495/7	1756	639	
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
1941/11/02-1941/12/02	253.ID 22495/8	1756	795	122
1941/12/04-1942/01/13	253.ID 27625/2	1757	1	123
1941/12/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/1	1756	912	122
1942/01/27-1942/06/30	251.ID 22020/1	1731	627	92
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251.ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
VOLGO LAKE				
1941/10/12-1941/11/08	253.ID 22495/7	1756	639	
1941/11/02-1941/12/02	253.ID 22495/8	1756	795	122
1941/12/04-1942/01/13	253.ID 27625/2	1757	1	123
1941/12/04-1942/04/13	253.ID 27625/1	1756	912	122
VOLKHOV RIVER				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1941/08/13-1942/07/24	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/1	1726	86	85
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
1941/08/18-1942/07/19	250.ID (spanisch) 22764/2	1726	169	85
1941/10/26-1941/12/23	254.ID 21100/2	1761	999	132
1941/12/16-1942/03/31	250.ID (spanisch) 19769	1726	1	85
1941/12/24-1942/04/02	254.ID 21100/3	1762	1	132
1942/01/24-1942/05/21	254.ID 21158	1762	165	132
1942/02/09-1942/03/31	254.ID 29055	1762	433	132
1942/05/01-1943/06/30	250.ID (spanisch) 41589	1726	317	85
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
1943/07/01-1943/09/25	227.ID 35527/1	1708	622	58
VOLKOVYSK				
1941/05/06-1941/07/30	221.SichD 16748/13	1669	1	7
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
VOLKSGRENADIER DIVISION				
(Peoples Infantry Division designation used after September 1944). See specific unit number and suffix VGRD.				
VOLOCHEK				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1942/12/01-1943/03/17	252.ID 28187/2	1750	1	113
1943/03/18-1943/07/31	252.ID 34261/1	1750	759	113
VOLOKOLAMSK				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VOLOKOLAMSK				
	CONTINUED			
1941/10/15-1941/11/15	252.ID 16497/6	1747	1065	111
1941/12/08-1941/12/31	255.ID 25337/4	1778	663	146
VOLOSOVO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1942/08/13-1942/12/04	225.ID 24500/4	1697	657	41
1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1697	845	42
1942/12/07-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/3	1697	889	42
VOP RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	126
1943/03/24-1943/04/22	253.ID 38874/6	1760	372	127
1943/04/23-1943/06/03	253.ID 38874/7	1760	579	127
1943/06/04-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/8	1760	832	128
VOPETS RIVER				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	126
1943/04/23-1943/06/03	253.ID 38874/7	1760	579	127
VORONEZH				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
VORONOVO				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1941/10/28-1941/11/19	223.ID 20890/7	1691	165	29
1941/10/28-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/6	1691	89	28
1941/11/20-1941/12/31	223.ID 20890/8	1691	390	29
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	223.ID 20890/9	1691	666	29
1942/04/01-1942/05/31	223.ID 23598/2	1692	373	30
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/1	1692	277	30
1942/06/01-1942/09/30	223.ID 23598/3	1692	655	30
VORONUSA RIVER				
1943/05/06-1943/05/19	221.SichD 36509/15	1686	1	18
VOROTYSHINO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81
VORSKLA RIVER				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	255.ID 44513	1794	1	157
1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	284	154
VORU				
1941/06/10-1941/10/25	254.ID 21100/1	1761	871	132
VORYA RIVER				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1942/02/28-1942/03/30	255.ID 25337/7	1780	467	147
1942/03/05-1942/04/23	255.ID 25337/12	1781	261	147
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/8	1780	902	147
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	255.ID 25610/8	1782	89	148
1942/05/01-1942/09/20	255.ID 25610/1	1781	447	148
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	255.ID 25610/9	1783	1	148
1942/06/11-1942/07/18	255.ID 32272/8	1788	737	152
1942/06/19-1943/02/10	255.ID 32272/2	1788	1	151
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	255.ID 25610/10	1783	565	149
1942/07/15-1942/12/30	255.ID 32272/1	1787	819	151
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	255.ID 25610/11	1784	1	149
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	255.ID 25610/12	1784	709	149
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	255.ID 29366/2	1785	321	150
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	255.ID 29366/1	1785	1	150
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	255.ID 29366/3	1786	1	150
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	255.ID 29366/4	1787	1	150
1943/01/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/11	1789	1	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/22	1791	273	154
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	255.ID 32272/12	1790	1	153
VOSGES MOUNTAINS				

See also France, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VOSGES MOUNTAINS	CONTINUED			
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/05/21-1940/06/24	252.ID W7053/5	1745	536	108
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/2	1746	664	109
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
1940/05/30-1940/07/06	252.ID W7053/11	1746	222	108
VOSKRESENSK				
1942/12/18-1943/01/27	255.ID 32272/18	1791	66	154
VOSS, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/08/27-1942/10/12	227.ID 26023/10	1705	370	55
VOUZIERS				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1940/10/01-1941/12/20	225.ID 13511/1	1696	355	39
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49
VOZNESENSK				
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
VSELUG LAKE				
1941/10/12-1941/11/08	253.ID 22495/7	1756	639	
VYAZMA				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/09/15-1941/10/15	252.ID 16497/5	1747	878	111
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/11/08-1941/12/08	255.ID 25337/3	1778	1	146
1942/12/01-1943/03/17	252.ID 28187/2	1750	1	113
1943/01/01-1943/03/15	251.ID 33449/5	1738	188	98
1943/02/13-1943/03/10	252.ID 28187/4	1750	263	113
1943/03/16-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/6	1738	596	98
VYBRANOVKA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
VYSHEGOR				
1943/03/24-1943/04/22	253.ID 38874/6	1760	372	127
VYSNA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
VYSOCHANY				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	82
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	246.ID 43323/6	1725	286	82
WACITER, FRIEDRICH KARL VON				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
WAGNER, HERBERT VON				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
WAREGEM				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1763	174	140
WARKA				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
WARSAW				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/05/29-1940/07/04	252.ID W7053/3	1745	375	107
1940/07/01-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/14	1746	1067	110
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
WARTA RIVER				
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
WARTKOWICE				
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
WATERVLIET				
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
WEERT				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WEERT	CONTINUED			
1939/08/26-1940/05/12	255.ID W4004	1763	1	140
WEHRKREIS I				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
WEHRKREIS II				
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
WEHRKREIS IV				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
WEHRKREIS VI				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
WEHRKREIS VIII				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
WEHRKREIS VIIII				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
WEHRKREIS X				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
WEHRKREIS XII				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
WEHRKREIS XIII				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
WEHRKREIS XVII				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
WEHRKREIS XXI				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
WENGLER, MAXIMILIAN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
WERWOLF, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
WETSEL, WILHELM				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
WETTEREN				
1940/01/01-1940/09/30	225.ID W7049/b	1696	213	38
WILCK, GERHARD				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
WILKOW POLSKI				
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
WINNESBERG, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/08/27-1942/10/12	227.ID 26023/10	1705	370	55
WISSENBURG				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1940/02/01-1940/07/03	246.ID 6838/1	1719	1	77
WITKOWO				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/09/04-1939/10/06	252.ID P49/2	1740	1	103
WLODAWA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
1941/03/01-1941/05/31	255.ID 9870/1	1770	445	142
1941/04/23-1941/06/05	255.ID 9870/3	1771	1	142
1941/06/01-1941/06/21	255.ID 12346/2	1771	993	143
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
WOEHLER, ARMEERABTEILUNG				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
WOLOMIN				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1940/07/10-1941/05/24	252.ID 12486/1	1746	772	109
WOLSZTYN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WORMDITT				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
WRONKIR				
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
WRZESNIA				
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
WUERSELEN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
WYRZYSK				
1939/10/17-1940/01/11	223.ID W5749c	1688	25	24
1940/01/15-1940/02/07	223.ID W5749d	1688	281	24
WYSOKIE MAZOWIECKIE				
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
YAMPOL				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	53
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
YAROVA				
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
YARTSEVO				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/09/04-1941/09/25	255.ID 17609/7	1775	1	145
1941/09/25-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/8	1775	482	145
1941/10/09-1941/11/08	255.ID 25337/2	1777	1	142
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/11/08-1941/12/08	255.ID 25337/3	1778	1	146
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	246.ID 33815/1	1723	1	80
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	253.ID 38874/1	1759	511	126
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
1943/03/24-1943/04/22	253.ID 38874/6	1760	372	127
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	246.ID 33815/2	1723	470	81
1943/04/23-1943/06/03	253.ID 38874/7	1760	579	127
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81
YELNYA				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	252.ID 16497/1	1747	1	110
1941/09/15-1941/10/15	252.ID 16497/5	1747	878	111
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/2	1676	425	11
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/10	1788	955	152
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	255.ID 32272/13	1790	246	153
1943/08/01-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/1	1750	975	114
YERSKI				
1943/03/07-1943/03/23	253.ID 38874/5	1760	180	127
YEU, ILE D'				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1940/06/23-1941/02/28	255.ID 8299/1	1769	198	141
YEZERISHCHE LAKE				
1943/10/18-1943/11/17	252.ID 41985/4	1752	1	114
YPRES				
1940/05/10-1940/06/16	254.ID W6868/9	1761	596	131
YSER RIVER				
1940/05/12-1940/06/23	255.ID W4004c	1768	174	140
YUKHNOV				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/12/31-1942/01/31	255.ID 25337/5	1779	1	146
1942/01/31-1942/02/27	255.ID 25337/6	1780	1	147
YUREVICH				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251.ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
ZABOLOT'YE				
1943/06/02-1943/07/15	221.SichD 36509/18	1686	425	19
ZABOLOT'YE LAKE				
1941/09/03-1941/10/11	253.ID 22495/6	1756	440	122

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZAGNITKOV				
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
ZAMBROW				
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
ZAMOSH'YE				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/06/22-1941/07/07	253.ID 22495/3	1755	1108	121
ZAPADNAYA DVINA				
1941/10/09-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/1	1776	1	145
1941/11/08-1941/12/08	255.ID 25337/3	1778	1	146
ZARASAI				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
ZAWICHOST				
1939/08/26-1939/12/20	221.SichD P1376	1665	1	3
ZBASZYN				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1940/01/16-1940/04/15	223.ID W5749e	1688	434	24
ZDRINOGA				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
ZELENSKOYE LAKE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	246.ID 43323/3	1724	873	82
ZELVYANKA RIVER				
1941/06/20-1941/07/31	221.SichD 16748/9	1667	1	6
ZGURITSA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/07/02-1941/08/05	239.ID 16183/4	1714	427	69
ZHELTUKHINO				
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	255.ID 25337/8	1780	902	147
ZHEREBICHI				
1943/12/19-1943/12/31	252.ID 41985/7	1752	540	115
ZHITOMIR				
1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255.ID 42996/2	1792	629	156
ZHLOBIN				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
1941/06/18-1941/07/13	255.ID 17609/3	1773	609	143
1941/06/22-1941/10/08	255.ID 17609/1	1772	1	143
1941/07/13-1941/07/25	255.ID 17609/4	1774	1	144
1941/07/25-1941/08/16	255.ID 17609/5	1774	416	144
1941/08/01-1941/09/20	221.SichD 16748/10	1667	562	6
1941/08/16-1941/09/04	255.ID 17609/6	1774	813	144
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1668	595	7
ZICKWOLFF, FRIEDRICH				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
ZIEGENHALS				
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
ZIETHEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	246.ID 26085/1	1721	249	79
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	254.ID 37991/3	1767	1	135
ZITADELLE, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	251.ID 33449/1	1737	664	97
1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251.ID 33449/4	1738	1	97
1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	284	154
ZLYNKA				
1943/06/08-1943/07/13	221.SichD 36509/19	1686	683	19
ZNAMENKA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
ZOLOTONOSHA				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239.ID 16183/5	1714	813	69

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZORY				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239.ID 37412/1	1710	690	71
ZUBTSOV				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
1941/11/01-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/1	1730	491	91
1941/12/13-1942/01/26	251.ID 16282/3	1730	955	92
ZUGSPITZE, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/01/18-1943/07/11	221.SichD 36509/17	1686	355	19
ZUTPHEN				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
ZWOLLE				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227.ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
ZYCHLIN				
1939/08/26-1940/07/31	221.SichD W5934/5	1665	179	3
1941/05/06-1941/06/19	221.SichD 16748/8	1666	360	5
1941/05/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/7	1666	1	5
ZYWIEC				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
001. ID				
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227. ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225. ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
002. GEBD				
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239. ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
002. PZD				
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251. ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
004. PZD				
1943/03/01-1943/06/29	251. ID 33449/4	1738	1	97
1943/11/04-1943/12/31	251. ID 44807/1	1739	817	99
005. GEBD				
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225. ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
1943/11/16-1943/12/31	227. ID 40428/3	1710.	1	60
005. PZD				
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251. ID 12530/4	1728	258	89
008. PZD				
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227. ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
010. LWFLDD				
1942/05/04-1942/12/05	225. ID 24500/1	1697	252	41
012. ID				
1940/06/23-1940/10/20	255. ID 8299/2	1769	658	141
012. PZD				
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227. ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227. ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
013. LWFLDD				
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227. ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
014. ID				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	251. ID 26778/1	1734	880	94
017. ID				
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	255. ID 25610/8	1782	89	148
019. PZD				
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221. SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
020. ID HOT				
1941/10/01-1941/12/31	227. ID 14776/1	1702	190	50
020. PZD				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255. ID Unit History			137
021. ID				
1943/07/01-1943/09/25	227. ID 35527/1	1708	622	58
024. ID				
1941/08/06-1941/09/23	239. ID 16183/5	1714	813	69
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227. ID 30705/1	1705	628	56
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227. ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
028. JGD				
1943/09/26-1943/12/31	227. ID 40428/1	1709	436	59
033. ID				
1939/08/29-1939/12/31	246. ID W607/c	1718	281	77
1939/09/01-1939/10/25	246. ID W607/b	1718	1	77
036. ID				
1943/04/23-1943/06/03	253. ID 38874/7	1760	579	127
038. ID				
1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255. ID 42996/2	1792	629	156
045. ID				
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221. SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
046. ID				
1941/02/14-1941/05/31	246. ID 11728/1	1719	497	78
049. ID				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246. ID Unit History			75
056. ID				
1940/07/07-1941/03/29	227. ID 11870/6	1701	306	48
057. ID				
1939/08/26-1939/10/14	239. ID 37412/1	1716	690	71
1940/01/01-1940/06/30	227. ID W6123/1	1699	1	46
1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255. ID 42996/1	1792	545	155
058. ID				
1943/03/01-1943/04/30	254. ID 37991/4	1767	342	135
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	254. ID 37991/6	1767	1088	135
061. ID				
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251. ID 12530/4	1728	258	39
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227. ID 30705/1	1705	628	56

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
061.ID	CONTINUED			
1943/09/26-1943/11/15	227.ID 40428/2	1709	720	59
068.ID				
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	58
1941/09/23-1941/11/07	239.ID 16183/6	1715	1	70
069.ID				
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
1943/09/26-1943/11/15	227.ID 40428/2	1709	720	59
075.ID				
1939/09/02-1940/05/26	252.ID W527d	1743	176	105
1940/05/29-1940/07/10	252.ID W7054/1	1746	604	109
1940/05/30-1940/07/06	252.ID W7053/11	1746	222	108
076.ID				
1941/03/28-1941/06/13	239.ID 16183/2	1713	801	69
078.ID				
1939/11/09-1940/09/29	253.ID W6854/1b	1754	33	118
1940/06/24-1941/04/12	253.ID 10673/2	1755	528	120
079.ID				
1941/03/29-1942/02/01	239.ID 16183/1	1713	299	68
1941/11/08-1941/12/23	239.ID 16183/7	1715	554	70
081.ID				
1940/10/21-1941/03/13	255.ID 8299/3	1770	1	
1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1697	845	42
093.ID				
1941/12/21-1942/05/03	225.ID 18022/1	1697	1	40
096.ID				
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
1942/04/01-1942/05/03	227.ID 21496/2	1703	722	53
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
098.ID				
1943/03/02-1943/05/28	221.SichD 36509/3	1682	580	16
112.ID				
1943/09/07-1943/09/26	255.ID 42996/1	1792	545	155
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
113.ID				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	246.ID 43323/1	1724	324	81
121.ID				
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	227.ID 26023/1	1704	222	54
1943/02/01-1943/06/30	227.ID 33811/1	1707	1	57
129.ID				
1943/04/23-1943/06/03	253.ID 38874/7	1760	579	127
132.ID				
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
164.ID				
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
167.ID				
1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255.ID 42996/2	1792	629	156
168.ID				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1943/08/14-1943/11/04	223.ID 40156/2	1695	494	35
1943/10/01-1943/11/20	223.ID 40156/1	1695	451	34
170.ID				
1940/08/01-1940/11/22	223.ID 12242/3	1689	954	25
203.SICHD				
1941/11/06-1941/12/13	221.SichD 36509/23	1687	61	20
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
211.ID				
1941/01/01-1941/04/27	251.ID 12530/1	1728	1	89
217.ID				
1942/05/04-1942/12/05	225.ID 24500/1	1697	252	41
221.ID				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
1941/12/14-1942/03/19	221.SichD 19344/1	1674	39	9
221.SICHD				
1939/02/02-1944/07/05	221.SichD Unit History			1
223.ID				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22
1942/11/01-1943/01/31	227.ID 30705/1	1705	628	56

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
225.ID				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1943/01/01-1943/07/31	254.ID 37991/1	1766	393	134
227.ID				
1939/02/02-1945/03/24	227.ID Unit History			44
228.ID				
1939/02/02-1940/07/31	228.ID Unit History			61
230.ID				
1942/04/14-1945/05/22	230.ID Unit History			63
239.ID				
1939/02/02-1942/02/01	239.ID Unit History			66
242.ID				
1943/07/16-1944/10/07	242.ID Unit History			73
246.ID				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
250.ID (SPANISCH)				
1941/08/13-1943/11/30	250.ID (spanisch) Unit His			84
251.ID				
1939/03/00-1945/03/21	251.ID Unit History			86
252.ID				
1939/03/00-1945/05/01	252.ID Unit History			101
1939/10/05-1939/10/28	223.ID W5749b	1688	1	24
253.ID				
1939/03/00-1945/04/05	253.ID Unit History			116
254.ID				
1939/02/02-1945/04/26	225.ID Unit History			36
1939/03/00-1945/04/17	254.ID Unit History			129
1942/12/05-1943/01/31	225.ID 34327/1	1697	845	42
1943/11/16-1943/12/31	227.ID 40428/3	1710	1	60
255.ID				
1939/03/00-1944/01/13	255.ID Unit History			137
257.ID				
1939/09/02-1940/05/26	252.ID W527d	1743	176	105
263.ID				
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
269.ID				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	227.ID 17799/1	1702	1062	52
1942/04/01-1942/05/03	227.ID 21496/2	1703	722	53
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	227.ID 21496/1	1703	486	53
274.ID				
1943/05/01-1943/10/31	230.ID 37730	1712	537	64
281.SICH D				
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	221.SichD 16748/12	1663	595	7
291.ID				
1942/04/01-1942/04/25	254.ID 34954/2	1762	907	133
294.ID				
1940/06/24-1941/04/30	223.ID 12242/1	1689	477	25
1940/11/23-1941/03/02	223.ID 12242/4	1690	1	27
295.ID				
1941/04/06-1941/06/28	227.ID 11870/7	1701	481	49
305.ID				
1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
329.ID				
1943/02/25-1943/09/15	225.ID 37355/1	1698	1	42
332.ID				
1940/10/01-1941/08/30	225.ID 13511/2	1696	416	39
1943/07/01-1943/08/04	255.ID 41584/1	1791	284	154
1943/08/02-1943/09/10	255.ID 41584/3	1791	572	155
1943/08/05-1943/09/07	255.ID 41584/2	1791	387	155
1943/09/26-1943/10/27	255.ID 42996/6	1793	256	156
1943/10/29-1943/12/20	255.ID 45702	1794	46	157
1943/12/12-1944/01/13	255.ID 45702/2	1794	700	157
335.ID				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	223.ID 35823/3	1695	1	33
336.ID				
1940/07/01-1941/06/30	227.ID 11870/1	1701	1	48
352.ID				
1939/02/02-1943/12/04	223.ID Unit History			22

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
352.ID	CONTINUED			
1943/10/01-1943/11/20	223.ID 40156/1	1695	451	34
442.D ZBV				
1942/03/20-1942/06/17	221.SichD 22639/1	1676	184	11
1942/06/18-1942/12/31	221.SichD 29380/1	1678	23	13
454.SICHD				
1943/09/07-1943/09/27	255.ID 42996/2	1792	629	156
565.VGRD				
1939/02/02-1945/03/12	246.ID Unit History			75
708.ID				
1941/04/30-1941/10/26	223.ID 20890/1	1690	630	27
711.ID				
1941/07/01-1941/10/01	227.ID 12998/1	1701	586	49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 1665-1794
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of \$12 a roll. This price will remain in effect until June 30, 1975, and includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20406. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The current price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.

